



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

HARVARD UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN
ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY

IN EXCHANGE WITH

Bureau of Science,
Received *June 4, 1909.*

BUREAU OF SCIENCE
DIVISION OF ETHNOLOGY PUBLICATIONS
VOL. V—PART III

A
VOCABULARY
OF
THE IGOROT LANGUAGE AS SPOKEN
BY THE BONTOK IGOROTS

BY THE
REV. WALTER CLAYTON CLAPP

IGOROT-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-IGOROT



MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1908

L. Soc. 95.87.1

PART III
A VOCABULARY OF THE IGOROT LANGUAGE
AS SPOKEN BY THE BONTOK IGOROTS

CONTENTS

PART III

	Page.
Preface	147
Introductory notes.....	149
Igorot-English vocabulary	155
English-Igorot vocabulary	203
[3]	145

1.9/0

PREFACE

This vocabulary of the Bontok Igorot dialect is an expansion of one of which about thirty mimeographed copies were issued and circulated by the author of the present work in July, 1904. The former vocabulary, giving the Igorot equivalents of about 1,800 English words, was compiled between June 12, 1903, when I took up my permanent residence in Bontok, and the date on which it was issued. Previously, between December, 1902, and June, 1903, Dr. A. E. Jenks, afterwards the head of the Ethnological Survey of the Philippine Islands, had gathered a list of Igorot words, numbering about 666, exclusive of numerals, classified according to subjects, and printed in his interesting volume, "The Bontok Igorot," issued under the authority of the Insular Government, and appearing in the autumn of 1904. Of these words about five-sixths are found to be included in this present vocabulary, although not always with the same meanings attached. I learn also that Dr. Seidenadel, instructor in the University of Chicago, has used to such good advantage the knowledge gained by intercourse with various Igorots who have been taken to the United States for exhibition purposes, that he has a volume ready for press, embracing a grammar, various translations, and a vocabulary.

The foregoing are the first serious attempts to record and describe the Igorot language. So far as there is any record, it seems to be a fact that no white man has hitherto arrived at an intimate knowledge of the Bontok dialect, although of course many may have learned a smattering of words. One can only wonder at this tardiness in approaching the task of doing for these people what would tend to dignify their language and foster their self-respect, and what has already been done for many of the other Malayan tribes of the Islands.

While, for an unwritten language, the Bontok dialect is an astonishingly good and regular one, we are met on the threshold of the task of describing it by two special difficulties, namely, first, that, as in the case of many Malayan tongues, the vowels are so obscure and variable as to be particularly elusive to the Western ear. I believe that some of the Malayan dialects have presented this difficulty so formidably as to discourage altogether the attempt to represent some of the vowel sounds. Certainly in my work of writing Bontok Igorot I have been in constant doubt. Two persons, listening to the same speaker, could hardly agree

as to the best representation of a given sound; and different speakers exhibit undoubted varieties of pronunciation. Of special failures and inconsistencies arising from this I shall speak more particularly under the head of "Introductory Notes." A second difficulty has been the lack of native helpers having any degree of grammatical knowledge. Furthermore they had but slight knowledge of English and it was almost impossible to get from them, at any one time, a deliberate statement of the idiomatic equivalents. Their tendency to the mere transference of words has been constant. The only remedy for this has come through my daily intimate contact of nearly five years with the people; but it would be remarkable if, in a work compiled under such circumstances, there were not many deficiencies, and the compiler does not hope that his work is free from them.

I desire to record here my great obligation to the following natives of the Bontok region who have assisted me by furnishing materials for this volume: Antero Cabrera, Nicasio Balinag, Hilary Pitapit (Clapp), Narciso Cariño, James Amok, Anacleto Galo, Tainan, and Pablo Lunar. In every stage of the work of digesting and arranging these materials I have had the benefit of the help and encouragement and parallel labors of my colleagues in Bontok, Mr. J. H. T. Mackenzie, Miss M. P. Waterman, Miss E. B. Oakes, and Miss L. Whitcombe. The irksome task of dealing with and transcribing my first very imperfect manuscript was kindly taken in hand, during my furlough in America, by Mr. Jesse Knight, and afterwards by the Rev. Henry Swift, chaplain of the Thirteenth Infantry, United States Army, whose previous studies and work among the Sioux Indians gave him a special interest in primitive peoples and their languages. To all of these I would express my sincere thanks and the hope that this book may be of some service in helping a people who are well worth our best efforts.

WALTER CLAYTON CLAPP.

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION OF ALL SAINTS,

Bontok, P. I., June 18, 1908.

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

I

The vocabulary consists of two parts, Igorot-English and English-Igorot.

In the Igorot section an attempt is made to indicate the grammatical relationships of words, in cases where they would not be evident to a student of the language. The included number of sentences or expressions involving several words as the equivalent of one English word is not great, not because they do not exist but because the work is not a phrase book, but is intended simply as a guide to the words most frequently used in the Bontok region, from which, by experience of the idiom, the learner may gradually build the more indirect expressions.

The English section of the vocabulary is intended chiefly as a rough index to the Igorot part, with only general distinctions noted parenthetically.

In almost every instance it will be found that the two sections of the vocabulary correspond. The exceptions are some evident cases of reduplicated forms and of substantive forms incorporated in verbs in such manner as to be unmistakable.

II. PRONUNCIATION

The following notes are given with no thought that, simply by their aid, with the vocabulary one could learn to pronounce the Bontok Igorot dialect. Rules and systems of phonetic representation have been generally discredited as efficient means for the practical acquiring of European languages, and much more must we rely upon the training of ear and vocal organs by actual practice if we wish to be understood by these primitive Orientals. There are accents and inflections and ever-recurring sounds which elude written representation.

But, in general, as a system of graphic representation, the following has been adopted:

VOWELS, USING AS A BASIS THE "CONTINENTAL" SOUNDS

a prevailingly broad in quality, like *a* in *father*, but usually pronounced very quickly, so that the effect on an untrained listener is often that of our *u* in *hut*. When occurring alone, or at the end of a syllable, sometimes at the beginning of a word, and specially when it has the written acute accent, it is pronounced with distinct breadth.

e when long, as at the end of a syllable, or alone, is like English *a* in *mate*; otherwise it is short, like *e* in *met*.

i varying from long, like *ee* in *feet*, when isolated in a syllable, or at the end of one, to the sound of *i* in *his*.

o when long, is like *o* in *go* in situations similar to those noted concerning the preceding vowels; but usually otherwise, and might be best described as long in quality, short in quantity. In some instances and by some hearers the sound which we have represented by *o* would be more correctly written *u*, as being to such persons as clear as the *oo* sound in *look*.

u varying from the long sound, as *oo* in *food* to the short sound of the English *u*, as in *put*, according to situation in the syllable; the shorter sound debatable with the shorter sound of *o*, as noted under that letter.

ö normally like the German *ö* in *schön* (though seldom, if ever, prolonged as that sometimes is, and never given an *a* sound); but verging at times toward a short *i* sound, on the one side, and toward the short *e* sound on the other.

DIPHTHONGS AND COMBINATIONS OF VOWELS

ai like *ay* in Spanish.

au like *ow* in *cow*.

eu a gliding from short *e* to *u* sound.

oi a quick gliding from *o* to *i*.

öi a quick gliding from *ö* to *i*.

When the letters comprising these combinations are not to be taken in such connection, but constitute parts of different syllables, they are separated by hyphens in the initial forms in the Igorot-English part of this vocabulary.

CONSONANTS

b as in English, but generally replaced by *f*.

ch as in child.

d as in English, but usually replaced by *ch*.

f, l, m, n, p, t, v, all as in English.

g always hard, generally replaced by *k*.

k as in English usually; but the Bontok people distinguish another *k* sound, guttural in character and peculiar, which is not represented in this vocabulary.

s as the sibilant or soft *s* in English.

w and **y** always treated as consonants, with English sound.

It will be observed that *c* is discarded as being sufficiently expressed by *s* and *k*; *h* and *j* find only occasional use in words adapted from other languages; *q* is not used, although it might possibly be utilized to express the guttural *k* sound, to which allusion has been made. There seem to be a few instances of a real, though labored, pronunciation of *r*, but *l* ordinarily takes its place. *x* and *z* are not used.

III. VERBS

Throughout the first part of this vocabulary there has been employed a system of abbreviation in the case of verbs. The division has no philological signification. Hyphens are often used to separate the initial form into divisions. They do not indicate the pronunciation. They are used simply to enable us to substitute in the subsequent forms a character which shall stand for one of these divisions. This character is “—”

After each initial verb-form (in the case of regular verbs) there is, first, a numeral indicating the conjugation, then “v.tr.” or “int.” to indicate whether the verb is transitive or intransitive.

The parts of the verb are given in a definite order:

- (1) Present indicative, first person singular.
- (2) Past indicative, first person singular.
- (3) The infinitive form which follows *Laichik*, “I desire.”
- (4) The infinitive form which follows *Kawis ai* or *Ngag ai*, “It is good” or “It is bad.”

- (5) The perfect passive participle.

(6) There is sometimes added what might be called a reflexive or subjective form, of imperative force, in the second person singular. It is characterized by the prefix *umi*, or by the first consonant of the verb, followed by *um*. The signification of the form is: “You do (whatever the verb expresses) to me or for me,” e. g.—

Present indicative *Pakuwek*, “I strike,” as with a stick; subjective imperfect *Pumakuka*, “you strike me.”

Present indicative *Palaiakek*, “I toss up,” e. g., a coin; subjective imperfect *Umipalaiagka*, “you toss up for me.”

(7) Also, occasionally, in this vocabulary, will be found a form beginning with *mangi—*, *man—*, or *men—*; past tense, *nangi—*, *nan—*, *nen—*, which is used in sentences introduced by such interrogative words as *sino* (who?); used also to express the simple action of the verb, with suffixes and prefixes accordingly. This form exists in many more instances than are given in this vocabulary.

It should be said that great ambiguity has been noted in the use of the various infinitive forms, some native helpers giving, and apparently using one, some another. The truth seems to be that there is great latitude allowed in usage.

CONJUGATIONS

While the display of the complete inflection of the verb may be relegated to works on grammar, it must be explained that in this book the verbs have been classified according to their characteristic inflection in the present indicative active into six conjugations, as follows:

First conjugation. Verbs in *—ak*, *—ka*, etc., mostly intransitive.

Second conjugation. Verbs in *-ak*, *-am*, etc., mostly transitive.

Third conjugation. Verbs in *-ek*, *-em*, etc., transitive.

Fourth conjugation. Verbs in *-ko*, *-mó*, etc., transitive. It is interesting to note that many verbs of this conjugation take, as direct object, the *instrument* of the action which the verbal root expresses.

Fifth conjugation. Verbs in *-ik*, *-im*, etc., transitive; closely allied to the third conjugation.

Sixth conjugation. Verbs in *-ok*, *-om*, etc., transitive.

Under the first conjugation will be found a large number of verbs whose initial syllables are either *en*, *in*, or *ön*, these differences resulting from the various sounds conveyed to the ear by the utterance of the native speaker. To disregard these differences would be to be untrue to the apparent facts of the language, but the result is to separate the words alphabetically. This and other difficulties might be avoided by the more scientific method of gathering the various forms and inflections around the alphabetically arranged and essential verbal roots.

It needs to be added regarding verbs that the list of them seems capable of indefinite extension. Any substantive, whether Igorot, or Spanish, or English, is readily and soberly transformed, e.g., into a transitive verb in *-ek*, or an intransitive one in *-ak*, by being given the proper prefixes and suffixes.

IV. SYLLABICATION AND REDUPLICATION

In general, it is true that, in the system of spelling adopted in this vocabulary, a separate syllable should be assigned to each vowel. The exceptions to this occur in the case of the vowel sequences, which may form diphthongs or combinations, and this they may be assumed to do, unless (in the initial form in the Igorot-English part) their assignment to different syllables is indicated by the hyphen.

Reduplications are very frequent in the Bontok Igorot dialect, as in all Malayan dialects. The number and variety of them seem endless, and only very gradually, and rather by instinct than by study, is the learner able to know and use them. This vocabulary does not profess to give consistently these forms, although some of them are recorded. The following may serve as examples of the principle of reduplication, expressing *plurality*, *comparison*, *intensity*:

Fafa-i, "woman;" *fabfafa-i*, "women;" *kafafavfafa-i*, "very many women."

Kawis, "good;" *kagawis*, "better."

Ilaek, "I see;" *ililaek*, "I carefully regard, watch expectantly."

V. ABBREVIATIONS USED

adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
E.g.	For example.
(?)	This indicates doubt as to the rendering.
gen.	General or generic.
i.e.	<i>Id est</i> , "that is."
Ilok.	Ilokano.
intj.	Interjection.
Kokica	(— <i>ak</i> , — <i>am</i> , — <i>ana</i> , etc.) These abbreviations are of Ilokano particles, which correspond to the Ilokano — <i>co</i> , — <i>mo</i> , — <i>na</i> , etc., meaning, "my," "thy," "his," etc.
M.	Mission word, a word introduced by the missionaries.
n.	Noun.
n.adj.	Word that serves both as a noun and an adjective.
plu.	Plural.
Sp.	Spanish.
v.	When standing before an Igorot word, as " <i>v. enchangtoi</i> " it means <i>vide</i> , "see," "refer to."
v.def.	Defective verb.
v.pl.irr.	Irregular verb, plural.
v.tr. and int.	Verb both transitive and intransitive.
1, reflexive.	A reflexive verb of the first conjugation.
2, sing.	Verb of the second conjugation found or used only in the singular number.
2, def.v.	Defective verb of the second conjugation.
5, def.aux.	A defective auxiliary verb of the fifth conjugation.
3, s.	An impersonal verb used only in the third person singular.
1, v.tr.	Transitive verb of the first conjugation.
2, v.tr.	Second transitive.
3, v.tr.	Third transitive.
4, v.tr.	Fourth transitive.
5, v.tr.	Fifth transitive.
6, v.tr.	Sixth transitive.
1, int.	Intransitive verb of the first conjugation.
2, int.	Second intransitive.

Whenever a Roman numeral followed by an Arabic is used, the reference is to a translation of the Gospel of St. Mark into Igorot, which is now being issued by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Words marked [Ilok.] are not necessarily of Ilokano origin, for it may well be that the Igorot language has an equal, or even prior right to them. The abbreviation merely indicates a coincidence or a resemblance which suggests a relationship. Some of those marked [Sp.] may seem at first far removed from the Castilian speech, but a consideration of the consonantal substitutions customary among these people, with a knowledge of their characteristic abbreviations, makes clear, although amusing, some wonderful transformations.

IGOROT-ENGLISH VOCABULARY

A

- Aakasan** [Ilok.]. Dispensary.
Aalana. Enough.
Aalolan. Shadow, shade.
Aanlan [Ilok.]. It is the time of harvest (iv,29).
Aavfan. Place for weaving.
Abafikas. Strong.
Abafiu. Jew's-harp.
Abafong. Small shelter; e.g., at rice plot.
Abafullngat, n.adj. Dark, darkness.
Abafungan. House at *ato*, place for boys and men, larger than *fawi*, resort after *mangaiu* and expeditions.
Abkil. Armlet, sometimes of boars' teeth or of ratan.
Abtek, 3,v.tr. *Inafetko*; *abten*; *maafet*; *umafitka*. To meet.
Achl, intj. Indeed, for certain.
Achonglaian. Shrub with green-gray leaves (January and February).
Ad. To, at, in.
Adacha. Much, many.
Adachakug. Much, many.
Adachamöt. Heavy.
Adachaöm. Deep (water).
Adachuwan. Much, many.
Adadacha. More, greater.
Adadchawi. Very far away.
Adadchawian. Place very far away, uttermost place, farthest.
Adchawi. Far. (xii,34).
Adchi-ak, 2,v.tr. *In-ak*; *-an*; *ma-an*; *mangachi*. To let garden grow weedy.
Adi. No.
Adik, 5,def.aux. *In-*. I do not, etc. Past tense not used with infinitive, but instead is used *igaiak*; *igaiam*, etc.
Adi kagtek (for *adi magtek*). Difficult, hard to do.
Adi kekwat. Fixed, immovable.
Adi sia. Incorrect, not right, not so.
Adi umanal [Ilok.]. Insufficient, not enough.
Adi usto [Ilok.]. Unjust, unjustly (x,19).
Adik anongnong. I do not understand; can not read, count.
Adi manongnong. Disorderly.
Adpa. Palm of the hand.
Aduchi, intj. Enough! Stop!
Adwani. Now, to-day.
- Afa**. Inside skin of oranges, etc.
Afak-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko*; *mang-*; *ma-*; *um-ka*. To beat, win in wrestling, battle, gambling, etc.
Afano [Sp.]. A manufactured cigar.
Afen si kawa. Spider's web.
Afö [Ilok.]. Cloth.
Aföb. Edible beetle, found in the fields in August.
Afök. Mat, spread for drying beans, etc.
Afong. House.
Agakötek, v.def. To know many things, be wise.
Agaschi, intj. Enough! Stop!
Agchang-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko*; *-en*; *-en*; *ma-*; *umi-ka*. To jump across.
Agkaak-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko*; *-en*; *-en*; *umi-ka*. To sift.
Agkama. Crab.
Agkawln. Woman's basket, carried at back of waist.
Agkid. Basket for gathering snails.
Agköl. Large, bead-like seeds, used for ornament; also edible.
Agkufangfang. Whitish *kamotes*.
Agkusip. Wild shrub, fruit like mulberry, purple stain (August).
Agt-ak, 2,v.tr. *In-ak*; *mang-an*; *-an*; *ma-an*; *um-angka*. To give (some).
Agto-wek, 3,v.tr. *In-k*; *mang-*; *-wen*; *ma-*. To carry on the head. (Used of women only.)
Al, connective particle used with adjectives, appositives, and to introduce relative clauses. General signification: which is, who is.
Alalapit. Thin, not thick.
Alalaplü. Light, not heavy.
Alak, 2,def.v. (with interrogatives). *-am*; *in-*. To go.
Ailit, intj. All ready! Go on.
Aikö mangöl (or *mangölingen*). Never mind, what does it matter? What difference?
Aikö wadai. Is there?
Aikö wai fakam. It is your fault.
Aikö-ak, interrogative aux. v. *-ka*, etc.; also *aik-ök*; *-öm*; etc.
Ailyu, intj. Consider the value! A waste!
Aka. Tear drop.
Akaag. Sieve for rice.
Akaangnenka. You can do!

- Akakalim**, adj. Gluttonous.
Akakayong, adj. Apt to have swelling in case of scratch or bruise.
Akakitög, Stiff, rigid.
Akakiut, Very little (quantity).
Akaködsö, Hard, not soft.
Akakop, Butterfly or moth, not the largest.
Akal-ak, 2,v.tr. *In-ak; mangaka; -an; ma-an*. To cry for.
Akas, Medicine, or any unknown substance.
A-katpö-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; a-; ma-*. To bear pain.
Akewek, 3,v.tr. *Inakiuko; mangakiu; akeken; maakiu*. To steal.
Akfab, Vine-like plant, wild, pods sour and edible.
Akl, Brother, older or younger.
Akit, Little (quantity).
Akit anka öt. It lacks little, is nearly.
Akiu, Day, sun.
Akko, The gall of animals.
Aklang, A patched-up, sleeveless sack of inferior sort.
Akob, (1) Box (gen.). (2) Smell, odor.
Akon, Things, personal possessions.
Akö, Also, moreover.
Akösan, Woman's girdle, stuffed, containing *apong* (beads) inside and brass wire outside.
Aköwan, Robber, thief.
Aköwek, 3,v.tr. To steal. (See **Ake-wek**.)
Akun, (See **Akon**.)
Akwa-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-k; mang-; -en; ma-*. To hold baby in arms sitting.
Ala, intj. Ready! Go ahead!
Alacho [Ilok.], Plow.
Alacho-ek [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *In-ak; mang-; -en; ma-*. To plow.
Alad [Ilok.], Fence of any sort.
Ala-ek [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *In-k; (or inak); mang-; -en; ma-*. To get, catch, take (vi, 17).
Alak, (1) Irrigation ditch, trench, canal, ditch dug in earth. (2) Wine, liquor of any kind.
Alakaag, Throat, neck.
Alakak, Large blue bird (onomatopoeical).
Alala-it, Strong, tough (as string, meat, etc.).
Alalamia, Fat, fleshy.
Alalangta, Green, not dry or seasoned.
Alalasang, Large, red, biting ant.
Alalasi, A small tree of hard, reddish wood.
Alaluk-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko; -en; -en; ma-; um-ka*. To persuade.
Alaluta-it, A small lizard.
Alamam, Fern.
Alang, Rice-house.
Alawas-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko; mang-; -en; ma-*. To rescue; fish out from the water.
Albobuena [Sp.], Mint.
Alewa [Ilok.], Head-ax.
Ali [Ilok.], King.
Aliak, abbreviation of **umallak**. To come.
Alid [Ilok.], Wax.
Alig, A variety of honeybee.
Aliki [Sp. *arigue*], House-post.
Alimengmeng-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko; -en; -en; ma-; mang-*. To stun.
Alimus, A tree (odorous) used for making spear-shafts.
Alina [Sp., *harina*], Wheat flour.
Alin-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko; mang-; -en; ma-*. To roll a large heavy object.
Alingasiu, Steam, vapor, light fog.
Alniu, Shadow.
Alipit-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko; mang-; -en; ma-; um-ka*. To carry under the arm.
Alitau, Uncle.
Aliwid, The relationship of those whose sons and daughters have married together.
Aliwid-ko, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mang-; aliwichen*. To be a friend of.
Almasa-ek [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *In-k; mang-; -en; ma-*. To brush, clean a horse.
Alo, Pestle, rice pounder.
Alomö, A gray bird, feeding on insects, caught in September and October in *lingen* (bird trap with noose).
Along, Shadow, shade, shade tree; artificial screen to protect from sun.
Alongan, Coffin for burial.
Alsa-ek [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *In-k; mang-; -en; ma-*. To "cut" playing cards.
Alsisl-wek [Ilok.], v.tr. and int. *Inat-sisiok; mangalsisiu; -wen*. To exercise or drill.
Ama, Father.
Ama-ak, 2,v.tr. *In-k; mang-; ma-n*. To curse, put a spell on one.
Ama-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-k; -en; (-en); ma-*. To have as father, guardian, godfather.
Am-ama, Thumb.
Amama, Old man.
Amam-a, Many men, a crowd.
Amamöd, More, an intensified degree of quality under consideration; e.g. (v.26), "grows sicker." Past tense, *Inamamöd*.
Amamsi-wek, 3,v.tr. *In-uko; mang-u; -wen; ma-u*. To mock, deride (ix, 12).
Amas-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko; mang-; -en; ma-*. To erase, rub out.
Amassang, Widower.
Amek, Tinder.
Amín, All, every, the whole.
Ammas-ek, 3,v.tr. *In-ko; -en; -en; mang-*. To divide.
Amog, Small pig.
Amo-k, 6,v.tr. *In-k; mang-; amoen; ma-*. To know.

- Among-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—*. To gather together.
Amo pai [Ilok.]. I do not know.
Amsisichok—n. A fisherman (especially a good one).
Amsiwek, 3,v.tr. Same as *Amamsiwek*, without the reduplication.
Amud. Dejection, gloom, sorrow.
Anak. Child, son, daughter.
Anak ai fafa-l. Daughter.
Anak ai lalaki. Son.
Anak-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—*. To be guardian, have as a ward.
Anakkochi, intj. Exclamation when anyone falls.
Anana, intj. Exclamation of pain; "It hurts!"
Ananak. Children.
Ananochik. —im; —ina. My brothers, sisters, etc.
Anap-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—; um—ka*. To look, search for.
Anatll. Small tree, *Dentzia*, good for fuel, bark markedly striated.
Anawa [Ilok.]. Broad.
Ancho. Long.
Anewang. Rain water in gutters after a rain.
Angan. Sleeping room in house.
Angangalut. Bad, undesirable.
Angkot-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—an*. To bite off a piece of meat.
Anglib. Wooden roof of the *angan*.
Angnek, 3,v.tr. *In—ek; mang—en; en; ma—en*. To do.
Angö. *Kamote* tops.
Angof-ak, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; manganob; —an; ma—an*. To take large bites, mouthfuls.
Angöp [Ilok.]. Dark, almost rainy, cloudy.
Ango-wek, 3,v.tr. *Inangok; mang—; angowen; ma—*. To laugh at, make fun of.
Angsan. Much, many.
Ani. The time of harvest; *aanian*, it is the time of harvest.
Ani-ek [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Inanik; mang—; —en; ma—*. To cut, harvest rice.
Anifat. Fence.
Anifat-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—*. To make a fence.
Animal [M.]. Animal.
Anito. Ghost, spirit or soul of the departed.
Ankal. Only.
Ankal-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—*. To finish, complete.
Anochi. Younger brother or sister.
Anöi [Ilok.]. White ant.
Anongus (—nan—). The hereafter.
Anop-ak, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; —an; (—an); ma—an*. To hunt game.
Anös. Small bamboo, to split for basket work, thinner than *fika*.
Anu-chek, 3,v.tr. *In—dko; manganud; —chen; maanud*. To submerge in water, to drown.
Anu-ek, 3,v.tr. *Inanuk; mang—; —en; ma—*. To dissolve, melt.
Anuka. A word of hesitation or forgetfulness, as "I suppose."
Anuk-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ak; mang—a; —en; ma—a*. To do something to, to be busy with, to trouble, to bother, to maltreat.
Anwa. Wide.
Apa-ek, 3,v.tr. *Inapak; mang—; —en; ma—*. To resent a name; governed in the objective, e.g., *apaena nan Sag-manok*.
Apai, 1. [Ilok.]. Why? 2. adv. Up the river. From a tradition that the *Iapai* formerly lived in that direction.
Apaia. A small tree, the long roots of which are eaten.
Apala-wek, 3,v.tr. *Inapalaiko; mang—u; —ucn; ma—u; um—uka*. To catch.
Apako. Fern used as pot herb.
Apali. Spray, rain.
Apan. A mushroom. "Thick, bad, makes crazy."
Apap [Ilok.]. A cover; i.e., a tablecloth.
Apap-ak [Ilok.], 2,v.tr. *In—ak; mang—; —an; ma—an*. To cover, choke, smother or kill out; e.g., *nan sib sifit inapapancha nan ösek* (iv,7).
Apapawai, adj. Light; light of sun.
Apapokau. Clean.
Apapugkid. Grass seeds with barbs.
Apas. A shrub, whose rough leaves are used as sandpaper.
Apas-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—*. To smooth wood with *apas*.
Apeng-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—*. To strangle in water.
Apich-ek, 3,v.tr. *Inapidko; inapid; maapid; umiapidka*. To braid.
Apin-ak [Ilok.], 2,v.tr. *In—ak; mang—; —an; ma—an*. To put a leaf in bottom of pot before cooking.
Apo [Ilok.]. Lord, sir, master.
Apog [Ilok.]. Lime; chalk; whitewash.
Apögket. Because.
Apolok-ak, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; mangapolog; —an; ma—an; umapologka*. To cut hair very short.
Apong. Beads worn on the hair.
Apongöi. Red agate beads.
Apongot-ak [Ilok.], 2,v.tr. *In—ak; mang—; —an; ma—an*. To bind the head with cloth.
Apos-ak, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; —an; —an; ma—an; um—ka; mang—*. To anoint, grease.
Apos-ák, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; —án or —én; ma—án; um—ka; mang—*. To oppose, by influence, speech, or act.
Apoti. Large, short variety of sugar cane.
Aptik. Short.

- Aptik-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko*; *mang—*; *—en*; *ma—*. To shorten (xiii, 20).
Apug. Lime; chalk; whitewash, etc.
Apui [Ilok.]. Fire; the flame of a lighted lamp.
Apui-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak*; *mang—*; *—an*; *ma—an*. To make a fire, to light, e.g., a lamp.
Apuk-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak*; *—an*; *—an*; *ma*; *umiapugka*; *manapug*; To paint.
Apus-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak*; *—an*; *—an*; *ma—an*; *um—ka*. To anoint, grease.
Apwap-ek, 3.v.tr. *Inapwapko*; *mangawap*; *apwawap*; *maapwawap*; *umapwawapka*. To rub the flesh.
Asa. Trap made with sticks to catch *ikan*.
Asa-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak*; *—an*; (*—an*); *ma—an*. To catch *ikan* with a trap.
Asaan [Ilok.]. Hard grindstone, used for first sharpening.
Asacha. A kind of hoe.
Asasagen, adj. Near.
Asasagen-ak, 1.int. (—); (—); *—ta*. To be near.
Asasasalitem, adj. Energetic, opposite of lazy.
Asasödchör. Thick, not thin.
Asawa. Husband; wife.
Asawa-ek, 3.v.tr. *Inasawak*; *mang—*; *—en*; *ma—*; *umasawaka*. To be going to marry.
Asifachangta, **Nasi—**. To help each other.
Asikatinta, **Nasi—**. To kick each other.
Asikwanita, **Nasi—**. To ask each other.
Asin [Ilok.]. Salt.
Asin-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak*; *mang—*; *—an*; *ma—an*. To salt, put salt on.
Asisungetta, plu. To quarrel, to be angry at each other.
Asitotoyata, *—nasi*. Reciprocal of *entotoyata*, "to confer."
Asivfakata, **Nenasiv—**. To tell each other, ask each other (ix, 10).
Asöm [Ilok.], intj. Denotes derision and triumph.
Asop. Near.
Asöt. (1) Refuse from sugar-cane mill, mangled cane. (2) Tree whose bark is pounded out thin for cloth.
Asoti. Red pigment, arnatto.
Astik. For *aptik*.
Asuk. Smoke.
Asup. Particle used after *ta* (in order that) in introducing clauses of purpose (v, 18).
Atap. Wild.
Atatacho. Big caterpillar.
Atatakchag. Very tall, gigantic.
Atatakuak, 1.int. *Na—ak*. To be alive, to live.
Atatapiu. Shallow, low.
Atato. Secondary *ato*, of which there are three near Bontok.
Atib. Trap, deadfall for rats.
Atifangan. Tree, fern-like leaf, black wood, resists ants, hollow center, bat infested.
Atifa-ukan. Wasp.
Atikow-ek, 3.v.tr. *Inatikok*; *—en*; *—en*; *ma—*; *umatikoka*. To run after, chase.
Ating-nganganu. A very poisonous centipede.
Atip. The grass of a roof.
Atlaköl. White seeds used as beads.
Atngen, particle-prefix in interrogations. Will? perhaps.
Atnget, particle-prefix in answer to the preceding. Perhaps, it may be.
Ato. Tribunal, local resort of men of a division of townspeople.
Atöb. Fall trap for rats.
Atofang. Large *agkawin* (woman's basket).
Atöi. Liver.
Atölfa. A small tree, with stout straight grain, used for spear-shafts and bows.
Aton-ek, 3.v.tr. *In—ko*; *mang—*; *—en*; *ma—*. To move to another place.
Atong. It is warm weather.
Atong-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak*; *mang—*; *—an*; *ma—an*. To burn.
Attifungalin. Rainbow.
Auauni. Afterwards, by and by.
Auni. Wait, by and by.
Auni is akrit. Wait a little.
Aunika, 2.sing. Wait.
Avfa-ek, 3.v.tr. *Inafak*; *mang—*; *—en*; *ma—*; *um—ka*. To carry a child on the back.
Avfafali. White grubs found in earth.
Avfaniko [Sp.]. Fan.
Avfek, 3.v.tr. *Inafek*; *mangafö*; *avfen*; *maafö*. To weave.
Avfolot-ek, 3.v.tr. *Inafolotko*; *mangafolot*; *avfoloten*; *maafolot*; *umafolotka*. To believe; obey; honor.
Awainget (v.def.). I think so. With *sika*, *sia*, etc., I think it is you, he, etc.
Awak. Body of man or animal.
Awan. The right hand.
Awat-ek, 3.v.tr. *In—ko*; *mang—*; *—en*; *ma—*. To be afflicted with same trouble as one derided.
Awichan. Outside, but near other building.
Awid [Ilok.]. Custom.
Awit. Something carried with one, baggage, personal cargo.
Awit-ek, 3.v.tr. *In—ko*; *mang—*; *—en*; *ma—*. To carry (baggage or effects) with one on a journey.
Ayaka. Much, many.
Ayak-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak*; *mangayag*; *—an*; *ma—an*; *umayagka*. To call, summon.
Ayawan. Wild buffalo (*karabao*).

Ayayam. Bird (gen.)
Ayufu-ek, 3.v.tr. *In—k; —en; —en.* To make (sugar) by boiling down; to sew on the edge of cloth.
Ayutan. A profligate, whoremonger.

B

Bagas [Ilok.]. Hulled, cleaned rice.
Ball. Basket (gen. name used by Bayo men).
Basl. Fermented drink made from sugar cane; same as *faías*. (See *Fufud*.)
Bendika [M.]. Blessing.
Bendikaek [M.], 3.v.tr. *Binendikak; mamendika; bendikaen; mabendika.* To bless.

C

Cha—. A prefix to proper names (persons), with the preposition *isken* giving the concept "at the house of"; e.g., "*Isken cha-Nolchelo*," at Nolchelo's house.
Cha. Tea.
—cha. Suffix of the third plural.
Chaan [Ilok.]. No.
Chachama. Very much, too much.
Chadchakuwag. Large, big, (many).
Chadlu, —lus. Very, most, also intensive "own"; e.g., "*Nan fachona chadlu*," his own garment.
Chadlus chakchakö. Largest, very large.
Chadnug. A trial or test of innocence or guilt, in which, after invocations, the contestants throw eggs or spears at each other.
Chaia. Sky, heaven.
Cha-icha. They, them.
Cha-ita, dual. We (two).
Cha-itek, 3.v.tr. *Chinaitko; manait; chaiten; machait.* To sew.
Chak—; chaka—; cham—; chana—, etc. v. prefix of continuing form.
Chakami. We (immediate company, as contrasted with the whole body).
Chakau. Pig with red hair.
Chaka-yek, 3.v.tr. *Chinakaitko; manakai; —yen; ma—i.* To tickle.
Chakchakö. Large, big, great (size).
Chakchakuwag (children's expression). Great, large.
Chakikish-ek, 3.v.tr. *Chinakikisko; —en; —en; madchakikish.* To make steep, sloping.
Chakim. Wind, breeze, air.
Chaklag. Tattooing on the breast.
Chaklak-ak, 2.v.tr. *Chinaklakak; manaklag; —an; ma—an.* To tattoo on the breast.
Chakop-ek, 3.v.tr. *Chinakopko; manakop; —en; ma—.* To gather up (vi,43).
Chakun. Summer, the dry season.
Chala. Blood.

Chalan [Ilok.]. Trail, road, path (especially the smaller ones).
Chalat. Business; matter; cause, reason. *Ngag nan chalatna?* What is the matter?
Chalau. Sweet flag, calamus root.
Chalikan. Cooking place or stove.
Chalit. Eel.
Chalongchong. A contrivance to scare birds in rice plot with leaves of *fani-gwas* attached.
Chalulug. Valley.
Chaluping. Prop to support small pot over large *chalikan*.
Chamag [Ilok.]. News; report. *Ngag nan chamag?* What is the news?
Chamakan. Chopping block or board.
Chamak-ek, 3.v.tr. *Chinamagko; manamag; —en; machamag.* To hear about.
Chamino. Mushroom, reddish top, yellow spores, edible (not agaricus).
Cha-ngan-ek, 3.v.tr. *China—ko; mana—; cha—en; machangan.* To measure by the stretched fingers.
Changtöi (v. *enchangtöi*). Private feasting during a *tengau* (holiday).
Chanig. Split bamboo for tying rice up into *fengö*. (See *Fengö*.)
Chanko. Large red bird that devours growing rice.
Chanum [Ilok. *danum*]. Water, liquid, juice, pus.
Chanum-ak, 2.v.tr. *Chin anumak; man anum; —en; ma—.* To put water on anything.
Chanum al intoitoiok. Waterfall.
Chanum si yukan. Honey.
Chao. Under.
Chaök, chalök (same as *chaöm*). Under, in.
Chaöm. In, under.
Chaomak, 2.v.tr. *Chinaomak; manaom; chaoman; machaoman.* To make more, increase.
Chaopak, 2.v.tr. *Chinaopak; manaop; chaopan; madchopan.* To wash the face.
Chapal. Flat stones of *ato*.
Chapan. Foot.
Chapiek, 3.v.tr. *Chinapigko; manapig; chapiken; machapig.* To press or roll flat as in bread making.
Chapo. Ashes.
Chapong. Wood, tree (not pine).
Chapoyek, 3.v.tr. *Chinapoiko; manapoi; chapoyen; machapoi.* To comb, arrange the hair.
Chapug. Dust.
Chapuiek, 3.v.tr. *Chinapuiko; manapui; chapuicn; machapui.* To comb or make the hair straight.
Chasiwek, 3.v.tr. *Chinasiuko; manasiu; chasiucn; machasiu.* To broil, to cook meat immediately on the fire.
Chata. Level.

- Chata-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinnatak*; *manata*; —en; *ma*—; *manata*. To make level.
- Chatak-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinatchatagko*; —en; —en; *machatag*. To divide, distribute to several individuals (xv,24).
- Chataken**—; —ta; —cha, v.tr. To divide the water.
- Chataku**. We, i.e., the whole body or company.
- Chawat-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinawatko*; *manawat*; —en; *ma*—; *chumawatka*. To receive, e.g., pay; catch, e.g., ball; to lift up.
- Chawig**. The sweep of a cane mill.
- Chawisek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinawisko*; *manawis*; *chawisen*; *machawis*. To broil meat.
- Chawös**. Feasting on little pig, with singing (*mangayong*) on return from expedition in which enemies have been killed.
- Chayaket**. A kind of rice, usually red.
- Chayuan**. Proud, vain.
- Chayuant**, nan. Pride.
- Chengek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinngek*; *manngö*; *chengen*; *madngö*. To hear.
- chi (as suffix). That, there, referring to what is at a distance.
- Chid-chingut-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinichingutko*; *mani*—; *chid*—en; *madchi*—. To soil, make dirty, unclean.
- Chidlikencha**, v.plirr. *Nen*—; *inchidlig*; *chidliken*; *machidlig*. To scramble.
- Chila** [Ilok. *dila*]. Tongue.
- Chilchil-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Chinilchilak*; *manilchil*; —an; *ma*—an; *chumilchilka*. To lick with the tongue.
- Chilus**. Leprosy (?).
- Chimmit-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinimilko*; *manimit*; —en; *mad*—. To sew.
- Chinadalit**. A *kilau*, eel-like in shape, counterbalanced so that motion is threatening.
- Chinalakwag**. A *faked* (see word) supported by four sticks.
- Chinangta**. White breech cloth, made in Barlig region, formerly used only to put on corpses at burial, now often worn, generally dyed with indigo.
- Chingching** [Ilok.]. Wall.
- Chingut**. Dirt.
- Chios** [Sp. and M.]. The Christian God.
- Chipak**, 2.v.tr. *Chinnipak*; *mannipa*; *chipan*; (—). To have at the side.
- Chipap-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinipapko*; *manipap*; —en; *mad*—. To catch.
- Chipek** (Same as *chipak*).
- Chocho**. Mouse.
- Chochokkokek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinodchokogko*; *manodchokog*; —en; (—). To have or place an object in front of the object of the verb. *Chochokkokem saken*, I am behind you (viii,33).
- Chöpa**, intj. And this! but this! An interjectional expression that seems to express surprise and disappointment at what has just occurred.
- Chöi-sidi**. He (she or it) is there, at a distance.
- Chokang**. Can or resonant bamboo, with automatic drumsticks worked by water power or by hand.
- Chokang-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinokangko*; *manokang*; —en; *ma*—. To pull or work the *chokang*.
- Chokau**. Cloth wallet, pouch or bag, worn in front of girdle.
- Chöket**. Burned, boiled rice.
- Chokmat-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinokmatko*; *manokmat*; —en; *ma*—. To catch anything thrown.
- Choko**. Stationary shelf in house.
- Cholong-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Chinolongak*; *manolong*; —an; *madcholongan*. To square the sides, e.g., of a piece of timber.
- Chömang**. Opposite. *Samokiya chömang nan Fontok*, Samoki is opposite Bon-tok.
- Chomiket-ak**, 1.int. *Chinmiketak*; (—); —ta. To blush, flush.
- Chominko** [Sp. and M.]. Sunday.
- Chongo**. Mushroom (*Agaricus campestris*).
- Chonot-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinonotko*; *manonot*; —en; *ma*—. To allow to decay (ii,21,22).
- Cho-ok** (see also *Lipas*). The time after the rice harvest.
- Choom**. Roasted green rice.
- Chöpa**. The measure of an arm-stretch.
- Chöpa-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinnipak*; *mannipa*; —en; *mad*—. To measure by arm-stretch.
- Chöppas**. Cliff of rock.
- Chösak**. Chicken, large but young.
- Chosk-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Chinnosekko*; *mannosek*; —en; *mad*—ek; *chumosekka*. To pierce, stab, punch.
- Chöta**. Flooring above; flooring of rice loft.
- Chöwa**. Part, portion.
- Chöw-ek**, 2.v.tr. *Chinowak*; *mannowa*; —en; *madchöwa*. To divide goods or property equally.
- Chuchun**. The ordinary grasshopper of flight (or locust).
- Chugchugnus**. Meteorite.
- Chulalu**. Hail.
- Chulig**. The backbone of an animal or man.
- Chu-maka-ak**, 1.v.int. *Chin*—ak, (*chu*—); *chu*—ta. To emerge from the water, come to land.
- Chu-makchaki-ak**, 1.int. *Chin*—ak; (*chu*—); *chu*—ta. To grow larger.
- Chumala**, 3.s. *Chinmala*. To bleed; *chachumala*, it is bleeding.
- Chu-masi-wak**, 1.v.int. *Chin*—wak; (*chu*—); *chu*—ta; *machasiu*. To broil meat.
- Chumiket**, 3.s. *Chin*—. It is red, glowing with blood.
- Chumilas**. Hot, peppery.
- Chumno**. Feast.

Chumnoak, 1,v.int. *Chinumnoak*; (—); —*ta*. To keep a feast.
Chumokan. Flint.
Chumudchuno. Workman; industrious.
Chungau-ek, 3,v.tr. *Chinnongauko*; *mannongau*; —*en*; *mad*—. To lose (viii,35).
Chun-nek, 3,v.tr. *Chinnok*; *manno*; —*en*; *madno*. To work, to do. *Chun-nek nan uma*, to work the garden.
Chunnena. Duties, work.
Chusa-ek [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Chinusak*; *manusa*; —*en*; *ma*—. To correct, advise, punish.
Chutchut [Ilok.]. Feathers; hair on the body; feather piston of bellows.
Chutchut-ak, 2,v.tr. *Chinutchutak*; *manuchut*; —*an*; *machutchutan*. To pluck fowls.
Chuyo. A small bowl of wood.

D

Dagum [Ilok.]. Needle.
Diso [Ilok.]. Place.

E

Ekang-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko*; —*en*. To separate.
Ekchak-ek, 3,v.tr. *Inekchagko*; *mangekchag*; —*en*; *maekchag*; *umekchagka*. To drop, cause to fall.
Ekmanga-iu (see *mangaliuak*). To gather firewood.
Ekwat-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mang—*; —*en*; *ma—*; *um—ka*. To lift bodily.
Elek. Sleeping board.
Eltib. Fall-trap for pigs.
Enaamong, v.def. To be gathered.
En-aamud-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To look sour, glum, sorrowful, sad (x,22).
En-aangökö-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To be violent, forcible (i,26).
Enakm-ek, 3,v.tr. *N—*; *menakmen*; *enakmen*; *maakem*. To place one flat object against another.
En-ali-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To reign, be king.
En-aliniu-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; (—); (—). To make shadow.
En-alinsachet-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To hiccough.
En-anako-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; *maanakoan*. To wail and sing at funerals (v,38).
En-ani-ak, 1,v.tr. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; *ma—*. To cut rice. (Object with *isan*.)
En-anifat-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—en*. To build fences.
En-apeng-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To strangle; to hold breath in the water.
En-apös-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To grease the body.
En-atatöd-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To be generous.
En-ayufu-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To boil down, e.g., sugar; to sew on edge of cloth.
En-chadchawis-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—*. To go directly and not loiter.
En-chamag-ak [Ilok.], 1,int. *Nen—ak*; —; —; To want to know, as news.
En-chaop-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To wash one's own face.
Enchipapta, v.plu. To wrestle, scuffle.
En-chwadchwa-ak [Ilok.]. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To doubt.
En-entelepete-ak [Sp.], 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *möntelete*. To act as interpreter.
En-faat-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To go to another town.
Enfalauta, v.plu. To be at peace.
En-fakfaked-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To play at making fence.
En-fala-ak, 2,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To be outside.
En-falangai-ak, 1,int. To go in a boat. From *falangai*.
En-falin-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To turn oneself over.
En-fasa-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To read, study.
En-fitlag-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*. To spread (things) out.
Enfolon-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To sing at funeral.
En-fuchek-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To snore.
Enfuigta, —*taku*. We go together.
En-fukau-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To call or cry out.
En-futeng-ak [Ilok.], 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To become intoxicated.
En-gaw-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; (—); *en—ta*. To scream, shout.
En-laman-ak [Ilok.], 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To give thanks.
En-icho-ak, 1,reflexive. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To warm oneself.
Enigto. Saviour, keeper.
Enigtok (from *lgtok*, to keep safe). My Saviour, i.e., the one who puts me in a safe place.
En-litau-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To dream.
Enilako, *nan*. The seller, merchant.
En-inchayun-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To swing.
Ensiis, 3,s. *Nen—*. It drips.
En-isiis-ek, 3,v.tr. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *men—*. To drip.
En-isolo-ak, 1,v.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; *ma—an*. To teach (xi,17).
Enisu. Equal.
En-isu-ek, 3,v.tr. *Nen—ak*; *men—en*; *en—en*; *ma—*. To make equal.
En-lut-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To have sexual intercourse.

- Enkagkawaen.** Midst (ix,36).
En-kagkawa-enta, v.plu. *Nen—enta*; *men—en*; (or *en—en*); *mankakawa*. To have (an object) between.
Enkagtinta, v.plu. Let us play kicking game.
En-kaikai-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To dig in the ground.
En-kakaak, 3.s. *Nen—*. To cackle (as a hen does).
En-kakali-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To speak, make sound with the voice, same as *Enkaliak*.
En-kakamo-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *mang-i*; *kamoen* (followed by the infinitive). To be swift, quick. *Sia enkakamo ai inkolit*, he writes fast.
En-kalai-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *an—*. To make marks, scribble.
En-kalamang-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To creep, as a child.
En-kali-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To speak.
En-kalib-ta, v.plu. *Nen—ta*; *mönkalib*; *en—ta*; *makuliefan*. To whip ricebirds with bundle (*kalib*) of sticks.
En-kalikong-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To make a noise, tumult (v.39).
En-kalitket-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To grind the teeth (ix,18).
Enkalupital, 3.s. It is soft, flexible, e.g., cloth not starched.
Enkamluak, 1.int. *Nen—*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To snivel; to begin to cry.
Enkanas. Until.
En-kaob-ak, 1.v.tr. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; *makaofan*. To dig out, excavate.
Enkapui [Ilok.]. Weak.
En-kapui-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To be weak.
En-kaskasen-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To pant, breathe hard.
Enkatö, 3.s. It itches.
Enkatötek. (See *Enkatö*.)
En-kiskis-ak [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *mangiskis*; *en—*. To shave the beard.
Enkitkitug, 3.s. It rattles.
En-kiwa-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *ma—*; *en—ta*. To move.
Enkofoot, 3.s. *Nen—*. To rumble (the bowels).
En-kokonges-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To feel bad, discouraged, disappointed.
En-kokook, 3.s. *Nen—*. To crow (rooster).
Enkolak, 3.s. It (i.e., the head) has dandruff.
En-kolit-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—ta*. To write.
En-kolop-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; *ma—an*. To cover one's face.
En-kolulu-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—ta*. To yell, trilling (as in rock fight).
En-kosim-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *menkosin*; *en—ta*. To be abstemious, to eat little.
Enkuliwis, 3.s. It spins.
Enkulyauyau. Polished, shining, e.g., enamel or metal.
En-kuwaf-ek, 3.v.tr. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To have another below one, to be superior to.
Enkwak, —am, etc. (inflected as a verb). To be mine, yours, etc. (x,14).
Eniafa [Sp.]. A washerman or woman.
En-lagfu-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To work by the month.
Enlaka. Maker.
En-laka-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To be the maker.
En-lakachi-ak [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To use a saw.
En-lalaiad-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; (*en—*); (*en—ta*). To be happy.
En-lamisa-ak [Sp.], 1.int. *Nen—ak*; (*en—*); (*en—ta*). To wait at table.
Enlangköt. Sticky.
Enlanglangan, —cha; *nen—*. To move about (only used of movements of snails, fish, etc., in cool part of day).
En-langös-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To cut logs of firewood.
En-lanib-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—ta*. To grease the hair.
En-likat-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To be in difficulty.
En-likos-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To turn away the head.
Enliliwin, 3.s. *Nen—*. It whirls (the water in the river).
En-linau-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To be pleased.
En-litep-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To duck or dive under the water in bathing or fishing.
Enlokloköi. Weak, bending. (Applied to persons or things.)
En-lokolok-ak [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To crawl or creep under.
En-lokoloko-ak, (from Sp. *loco*.) 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—ta*. To trifle, give trouble, be fooling.
Enlölotög. Straight, direct, not crooked.
En-lötk-ek, 3.v.tr. *Nen—ek*; *men—en*; *en—en*; *maltög*. To make straight (i,3).
En-lumeng-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To manure.
En maid a? Why isn't there any?
En-monaang-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To look around, survey; to look away from one's work; to be inattentive.
Ennaka. Give me; perhaps abbreviated from *umagtangka*.
En-ngaak-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To cry (baby).
Ennganngan, 3.s. It gets larger, worse, spreads, e.g., fire, or hole in clothing.
En-ngao-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To make a tumult.
En-ngasa-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To breathe.

- Enngongo**, 3.s. *Nen—*; (—). To bark (dog).
Enngötög. Dark-colored (like *inngitit*).
En-nichu-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To warm oneself.
En-ofong-ta, v.plu. *Nen—ta*; *men—*. To eat from the same plate.
En-ogokod-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To tell a story.
En-okang-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To suffer from hunger, famine, drought.
En-oklong-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To eat too much meat.
Enölös. Fried rice.
En-öngag-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; (—); *omöngagka*. To lie, prevaricate.
En-ongongai-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; (—); *en—ta*. To wag the head in laziness, affectation, or as after a victory.
En-onong-taku, v.plu. *Nen—taku*. To fight, quarrel.
En-opoop-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To work a forge.
En-öpööp-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To play a flute or pipe.
Enötölak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To die.
Enpagkasueng. Sour.
En-palla-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To show oneself.
Enpakaak (see *enkakaak*). To cackle.
En-pala-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—an*. Remove things with or without shovel.
En-palintomeng-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; (—). To kneel; to worship.
En-panfai-ak [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen—*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To tell lies; to falsify in court.
En-pantalun-ak [Sp.], 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To wear pantaloons.
En-pastol-ak [Sp.], 1.v.tr. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; *ma—an*. To herd, care for in pasture.
En-patpatayau-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To fly kites.
En-payögpög-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To tremble, shake.
Enpayongta, plu. To share the same umbrella.
En-plilit-ak, [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To use force.
En-pinki-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; (—); *en—ta*. To light a match.
En-pipilai-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To limp, to be lame.
Enpokau. White.
Enpoos. Hot, feverish.
Enpötög, 3.s. It hurts.
En-sakai-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To ride, mount, sit upon a horse (xi,2).
En-sakati-ak [Sp.], 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To be a seller of zacate or green grass.
En-sakong-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; (—); *en—ta*. To turn around.
En-sala-ak [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen—*; (—); *en—ta*. (Used only in the plural.) To dance.
Ensalangtaku, plu. Shout on eve of *tengau*.
En-sanib-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To hide oneself.
En-saöd-ak (or *chak*), 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To wait.
En-saöp-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To dam or stop a river for fishing.
Ensasagen. Near, neighboring; round-about.
En-sayo-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To splash.
En-siksik-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To pick lice from the hair.
En-silek-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To snuff up.
En-silu-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To hang oneself, commit suicide.
Ensino. Particle used in introducing a quotation.
En-solat-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To write.
En-sonot-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*. To fight with fists.
Ensublita [Ilok.]. To take turn, change.
En-subok-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *eni—*; *eni—ta*. To shave the beard.
En-sultik-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; (—); (—). To be a cheater.
Ensusuita, v.plu. To seesaw, balance up and down.
En-tafun-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; *umitafunka*. To hide oneself.
En-talenten-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To shake, tremble.
En-tampok-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To clasp the hands.
En-tangad-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*; *tumangadka*. To look upwards.
En-tatag-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To shake, vibrate.
En-tatali-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To snivel, begin to cry.
En-tavfaia-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *en—*; *en—*. To play ball.
En-teng-ek, 3.v.tr. *Nen—ek*; *en—en*; *en—en*; *mentenga*. To tear; to cut into equal parts.
Ento. Where?
Entocho, 3.s. *Nen—*. It leaks.
Entopek, 3.s. Pecks (hen).
En-topi-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To fold garments.
En-totoia-ta, v.plu. *Nen—ta*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To talk together, confer (ix, 33).
Entotongcho. The highest.
En-tovfa-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak*; *men—*; *en—ta*. To spit.

En-ugyok-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; en—ta*. To have the dysentery.
En-wab-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta*. To yawn.
En-wahwah, 3.s. *Nen—*. To grunt (pig).
En-wanis-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta; mawcanisan*. To put on a breech cloth.
En-wögwög-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta; maiwögwög*. To shake the head in negation, or from nervous affection.
Enyapöt. Thin.
Epat. Four.
Epepat. Only four.
Eskuelaan [Sp.]. School.
Espirito [Sp. and M.]. Spirit.
Et-na, intj. Well now! Now then!
Evanhello [Sp. and M.]. Gospel.

F

Fa-a. Servant.
Faa. Dark colored breech cloth.
Faai. A vine (wild, not cultivated) which furnishes a fiber.
Faai-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finmaak* or *finaak*; —*en*; —*en*; *mafaa*. To send a servant (vi,27).
Faangan. Kamote patch about house.
Fab-a. Tooth.
Fabalo. Young.
Fabanga. Pipe for smoking.
Fabawit. Toy top.
Fabföi. In the town.
Fa-chang-ak, 2.v.tr. *Fina—ak; mama—; fa—an; mavfa—an; fuma—ka*. To help.
Facho [Ilok.]. Garment, coat, shirt, skirt.
Fa-cho-ak [Ilok.], 2.v.tr. *Fina—ak; fa—an; mavfa—an*. To clothe.
Fadchochok. Name of a small bird resembling sparrow.
F-adfa-chek, 3.v.tr. *Fin—dko; mam—d; f—chen; mamafad*. To unloose, untie a package.
Fadyok. Sword.
Fafa-i [Ilok. *babai*]. Woman, female.
Fafui [Ilok.]. Large (emasculated) pig.
Fagek, 3.v.tr. *Finakak; mamaka; fagen; mavfaka*. To need, especially what has been loaned, ask return of.
Fagfagto. Rock fight, especially in connection with *listis* (see word) at the end of the rice harvest.
Faiach-ak, 2.v.tr. *Finaiachak; mamaiad; —an; mav—an*. To repay a loan.
Faiaching. A bean, flat like the Lima bean.
Faias, or **basi**. Fermented drink made of sugar-cane.
Falating. A bean, large kernel, green pod.
F-alau-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finayauko; mam—; f—en; mavf—*. To make peace.
Falfai [Ilok.]. The sea.

Fa-ig. Stick or whip to strike with (xiv,43).
Fa-ik-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finaigko; mamaig; —en; mafaig*. To whip (with a stick, etc.).
Faiong. Forehead and hair.
Fa-lu-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finaiuko; mamaiu; —en; ma—*. To make cold.
Faka [Sp.]. Cow.
Fakak-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finakagko; mamakag; —en; mafagag*. To cut into (the flesh) with an ax or knife.
Fakang. The neck.
Fakas-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finakasko; mamakas; —en; mafakas*. To break (a stick or solid article, sometimes also cloth); to tear, destroy.
Fakat. A nail.
Fakat ai fanfanig. Small nail, tack.
Faked. Strips of bamboo tied together and stretched across a rice plot to frighten birds.
Faken. No, indeed! *Fakenak*, etc., Not I! etc.
Fakeng. Little basket (bottle-shaped) to carry small fish.
Faken-na. See vi,3. Is not this—?
Fakfak. Frog.
Fakfaked si kawa. Spider's web.
Fakingöl. Orchids.
Fakiu. Moss, algae.
Fakong. Stirring stick for rice when cooking.
Fakuna-ak [Sp.], 2.v.tr. *Finakunak; mamakuna; —an; ma—an; fumakunaka*. To vaccinate.
Fala. Thorax, lungs.
Fá-la. Blood of menstruation; an absorbent material of pounded dry sugar cane used to absorb same.
Falaan. Rising.
Falaan si akiu. The east.
Falai. Gourd, dipper made of gourd.
Falana, nan. The outside.
Falangai [Ilok.]. Boat.
Falangkut. Back string of *soklong* (pocket hat).
Falat. Banana (general name).
Fa-latfat-ek, 3.v.tr. *Fina—ko; mama—; fa—en; mavfa—*. To place in a row (vi,40).
Falatong. A blue or black bean, with broad pods.
Falfal. Spawn of fish.
Falfög. A spear with drooping barbs.
Faliling. Time of year for making *kamote* beds.
Falilisa. Stable for horses.
Falínek, 3.v.tr. *Finalinko; mangalin; falinen; mafalin*. To gain, make (money).
Falin-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finalinko; mamalin; —en; mav—*. To turn over.
Falita [Sp.]. Crowbar.
Falitok [Ilok.]. Gold.
Faliwis. Sugar-cane mill.

- Fallai.** A black pigment to color the teeth. (Boys use charred guava wood.)
- Fallig.** The town of Barlig.
- Falo.** New.
- Falokag.** Leaf made into cup to hold snails.
- Faloko.** Simple house basket.
- Falonga.** Rump of pig.
- Falongafing.** Comb of fowl.
- Falös-ak,** 2,v.tr. *Finalösak*; *falösan*; (—); *mav—an*. To retaliate, avenge, pay back.
- Faluchek,** 3,v.tr. *Finaludko*; *mamalud*; —en; *mafalud*. To make prisoner.
- Falud.** (1) Bandage; (2) prisoner.
- Faluknit.** Battle; fighting.
- Fananga.** Red ratan on *soklong* (pocket hat), armband, or other article.
- Fananig.** Little, small (several).
- Fanchala.** White blanket with blue stripe.
- Faneng.** Top part of rice-plot wall.
- Fanfanawl.** Hlawk.
- Fanfanig.** Very small.
- Fanga** [Ilok.]. Pot, jar, olla.
- Fangeu.** Head basket (grass covered).
- Fangfanglo** [Ilok.]. Perfumery.
- Fangkau.** Spear with elliptical blade, no barbs.
- Fangkingan.** A gambler.
- Fangko.** Chair.
- Fangon-ek,** 3,v.tr. *Finangonko*; *mamangon*; —en *ma—*; *fumangonka*. To awaken, make awake; to raise up what is prostrated.
- Fanias** [Ilok.]. Large lizard.
- Fanig.** Little, small.
- Fanigwas.** Tall reed grass.
- Fanit.** Basket of salt.
- Fanitan.** Basket for salt.
- Faniu.** Shovel for rice; used at meals.
- Fanka** [Sp.]. A small boat.
- Fansek,** 3,v.tr. *Finanösko*; *mamanös*; *fansin*; *maofanis*. To lend (especially clothes).
- Faöi.** A large house; in phrase *is faöi*, rice loft in house.
- Faok-ek,** 3,v.tr. *Finaogko*; *mamaog*; —en; *mafaog*. To stone a person (xii,4).
- Fasa-ek,** 3,v.tr. *Finasak*; *mamasa*; —en; *ma—*. To read (xii,26).
- Fasag.** Stomach trouble, indigestion.
- Fasi.** (See *Basi*.)
- Fasnok-ek,** 3,v.tr. *Finaskok*; *mamasnok*; —en; *ma—*. To rend, tear asunder.
- Fasol** [Ilok.]. Sin, fault.
- Fatai.** Bat (large).
- Fataka.** Red seed, inserted in *suwip* (ear lug or covering worn by the Igorots); sometimes also in a semicircular head ornament.
- Fatakakan.** A very large star.
- Fatang.** Tall pine tree, with few branches.
- Fatawa.** The world, as a territory or sphere of government. *Fai maid tagtaku*, a desert place.
- Fatawil.** Pole for cargo.
- Fatek.** Tattoo marks.
- Fatekak,** 2,v.tr. *Finatekak*; *mamatek*; *fatekan*; *mavfatekan*. To tattoo.
- Fatfatal.** Bat; winged mouse.
- Fatin.** The kidneys.
- Fatökak,** 2,v.tr. *Finatökak*; *mamatök*; *fatökan*; *mavfatökan*. To tattoo.
- Fatonis** [Sp.]. Button.
- Faul** [Sp.]. Box, trunk.
- Fav-falang-ek,** 3,v.tr. *Finafalangko*; *mama—*; *fav—en*; *mavfafala*. To make random strokes in chopping.
- Favfalo.** Young, unmarried man.
- Favfalochan.** Jail, prison.
- Favfaval.** Younger.
- Fawang** [Ilok.]. Garlic.
- Fawengweng.** Various rattling articles attached to *föswakan*.
- Fawi.** (1) Men's and boys' sleeping house at the *ato* (*tribunal*). (2) Shelter on mountain where auspices are consulted.
- Fayaong.** Blue blanket with white near the edge.
- Fayau,** intj. An exclamation used by boys.
- Fayek.** Tadpole, pollywog.
- Fayu-wek,** 3,v.tr. *Finayok*; *mamayu*; —en; *ma—*. To thresh rice, coffee, etc., by pounding.
- Fenga.** The flower of tobacco, coffee, beans, etc.
- Fengas.** Feet cracked and sore.
- Fe-nge.** A bunch of *palai* as put up in the Bontok region.
- Fengliu.** A small bamboo (never grows large).
- Fengwit.** Fishhook.
- Fengwit-ak,** 2,v.tr. *Finengwitak*; (—); (—); *ma—an*. To catch with hook.
- Fibiang** [Ilok.]. Business, dealing (i,24).
- Fibikat.** Morning.
- Fichang.** Flame (of fire).
- Fichok-ek,** 3,v.tr. *Finichokko*; *mangichok*; —en; *mafichok*. To inflate (as a bladder).
- Fichong.** Bladder; pouch made of a bladder.
- Fika.** Bamboo, to split for binding *palai*.
- Fikas.** Strength.
- Fikek.** Goiter.
- Fiki.** Basket in which chicken is taken to the mountains.
- Fikis.** Maggot, such as infests stale meat.
- Filfilting.** Cricket (insect).
- Filig.** Hill, mountain.
- Filin** [Ilok.]. Law, commandment.
- Fillinek,** 3,v.tr. *Finilinko*; *mamilin*; *filinen*; *mafilin*. To order, command.
- Fills.** A *cuarto*, half centavo.
- Finabalas.** Red clouds at sunset.
- Finabaiating.** A bean, the pods of which have irritating nettles.
- Finall.** A basket having narrow opening and expanding sides.

- Finaliling.** Garden bed.
Finalyan. Married man.
Finayo. Hulled, pounded rice.
Finga. Snail.
Finnaleng. Stale boiled rice, mixed with locusts and reboiled.
Finolofolo. Large butterfly or moth (Atticus).
Fintana [Sp. *ventana*]. Window.
Fintokel [Ilok.] (same as *fikek*). Goiter.
Finua. Rounded (e.g., as ratan) not split.
Finyadcholan [Sp.]. Governorship.
Fisita-ek [Sp.], 3.v.tr. *Finisitak*; —en; —en or *mamusea*; *ma*—; *fumisitaka*. To visit.
Fisitu-ek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Finistok*; *mamisitu*; —en; *mav*—. To kiss (xiv,44).
Fiskwit. Biscuit. (Evidently from the Americans.)
Fitfit-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finitfitko*; *mamitfit*; —en; *ma*—. To unfold, open up, e.g., blanket, book, etc.
Fitkin. Calf of the leg.
Fitlak-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finitlagko*; —en; —en; *mafitlag*; *umifitlagka*. To spread out.
Fitli. Testicles and scrotum of men; gizzard of chicken.
Fitli-ak, 2.v.tr. *Finitliak*; *mamitli*; —an; *ma*—an. To castrate.
Fito. (1) Whistle. (2) Pitfall for wild pigs.
Fito-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finitok*; *mamito*; —en; *ma*—. To blow or use a whistle.
Flug. Soot.
Föfö. A little pine tree.
Fokacho [Sp.]. Bridle.
Fokaklu. The pitcher plant.
Fokas. White stone, shell, or bone, beads.
Fö-kas. Fruit; lean meat; contents of any outer envelope or package.
Fokel [Ilok.]. One piece of money, as distinguished from a sum of money; sum of several pieces.
Fokfoktut. A large beetle, reddish, sometimes eaten.
Foknag. Workday (distinguished from *tengau*, holiday).
Folas. Leaf manure used in rice plots.
Fölat. Fat of pork.
Folcheng. Having cataract of the eye.
Fölli-wek, 3.v.tr. *Finiliuko*; *mamiliu*; —en; *mav*—u. To take care of (fruit) until maturity or ripeness. "*Föliwek nan manka*."
Folochek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Finolodko*; —en; —en; *fumolodka*. To borrow.
Folsa [Sp.]. Pocket.
Foltong [Ilok.]. Smallpox.
Folu. Large bamboo, thick walled, short jointed.
Fönga. Flower of tobacco, *falatong*, etc.
Fono. Center, heart of wood.
Fontok. Town of Bontok.
Foo. Mushroom, puffball.
Fööi. Womb of woman.
Fo-ok [Ilok.]. The hair.
Fösaang. Womb of buffalo (karabao).
Foso. Savage; enemy; head-hunter.
Fosoek, 3.v.tr. *Finasok*; *mamoso*; —en; *ma*—. To be an enemy of (xiii,13).
Föswakan. Pole support to transmit motion from *pitag* (a water-motor device for working a scarecrow); sometimes it has *fawengweng* (bits of tin, etc., see word) attached to it.
Fotatlu. Moving lights, seen across the river at night, ascribed to supernatural cause.
Foteg [Ilok.]. Wart, mole.
Fötek. Bundle of any kind.
Fotelya [Sp.]. Bottle.
Fötföt-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finöfetko*; *mamöföt*; —en; *ma*—. To cut with an ax.
Fotl-ak, 2.v.tr. *Finotiak*; *mamoti*; —an; *mav*—an; *fumotika*. To fasten, lock.
Fotig. Mole on the skin.
Fötk-ek, 3.v.tr. *Fintekko*; *mamtek*; —en; *mabtek*. To tie together.
Fotog. Hog.
Foton-ak, 2.v.tr. *Finotonak*; *mamaton*; —an; *mav*—an; *fumotonka*. To guard.
Fotot. Dropsy.
Fowa-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finowak*; *mamowa*; —en; *ma*—. To make cylindrical, round.
Fua [Ilok.]. Boar used for breeding purposes, usually small.
Fuag. Garden.
Fuakan. Garden (like *fuag*).
Fuan. Moon, month.
Fuang. Stomach (of man or animal).
Fuas. Tube or pitcher of bamboo, used for carrying *basi* or *tapöi* (drink made from rice, fermented by *fufud*).
Fuas-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finuasko*; *mamuas*; —en; *mafuas*. To finish, complete.
Fubula. Metal projectile of cartridge.
Fufud. A ferment, made of fruit of *tofig* or *unas* and rice flour, to start fermentation in *basi* or *tapöi*.
Fugso. The slanting beams of a house.
Fuis [Ilok.]. Tax.
Fuka-wak, 2.v.tr. *Finukawak*; *mamakau*; —wan; *mav*—wan; *fumakauka*. To call aloud to anyone.
Fukel (same as *fokel*). A single piece of money.
Fulangag. Rectum.
Fulas-ek, 3.v.tr. *Finulasko*; *mamolas*; —en; *ma*—. To pick fruit.
Fulengan. Large bumble bee.
Fuli [Ilok.]. The bullet of cartridge, shot.
Fulifug. Pine cone.
Fulilising. Small quartz crystals.
Fuloch-ek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Finolodko*; (—); —en; *mafolid*. To borrow anything but money.
Fumaa-ak, 1.v.tr. *Finmaak*; (—); —ta; *mafaa*. To send (xii,13).
Fu-mafangun-ak, 1.int. *Fin—ak*; *fu*—; —ta. To be awake.

Fumafala, 3,s. Loose, liable to fall out.
Fumaig-ak, 1,v.tr. *Finmaigak*; (—); —*ta*; *mafaig*. To whip (several).
Fumala-ak, 1,int. *Finmalaak*; (—); —*ta*. To come or go out; to be born.
Fumalinget, 3,s. *Finmalinget*. It grows dark.
Fu-mangun-ak, 1,int. *Fin—*; (*fu—*); —*ta*. To awake, rouse oneself from sleep.
Fumasol-ak, 1,int. *Finmasolak*; (—); —*ta*. To sin.
Fumichang, 3,s. *Finmichang*. It (the fire) burns (well).
Fumta, 3,s. It (the rice) swells (in cooking).
Fumtug-ak, 1,int. *Finumtugak*; (—); —*ta*. To be sulky, silent.
Fungakan. Rainbow.
Funi. Name of Igorot god (used by children).
Funtug. Lazy (animal).
Funyag [Ilok.]. Baptism.
Funyak-ak [Ilok.], 2,v.tr. *Finunyakak*; *mamunyak*; —*an*; *ma—an*. To baptize.
Fustok-ek, 3,v.tr. *Finustukko*; —*en*; —*en*; *mafustok*; *fumistokka*. To pound, bruise, pommel.
Futeng-ek, 3,v.tr. *Finutengko*; *mamuteng*; *futengen*; *ma—*; *fumatengka*. To intoxicate, make drunk.
Futi. Door button.
Fuwis. Ant (gen. name).
Fuyas [Sp.]. Onion.
Fuyaya. Necklace of any sort; called also *ocai* in Bontok.
Fuyeng, 3,s. It (the river) runs slowly.
Fuyui. Boil on the body.
Fwa. Seed of orange, squash, mango, guava, cacao, *takumfau*, etc.

G

Gloria [M.]. Glory, gloria.

I

I-afongko, 4,v.tr. *In—*; *mangiafong*; *iafong*; *maiafong*. To marry.
Iap. Number.
Iap-ek, 3,v.tr. *Inyapko*; *mangyap*; —*en*; *ma—*. To count, number.
Iasinko, 4,v.tr. *Inyasinko*; *mangiasin*; *iasin*; *maiasin*. To use salt on (*isan*).
Iba. Companion; another like; more.
Ibkas-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mang—*; (—); *ma—*. To throw.
Ichak-ak, 2,v.tr. *Inchakak*; *mangichaka*; (—*a*); *ma—a*; *umichakaka*. To land, bring to shore.
Ichauchau-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; (—); *mai—*; *umichauka*. To give, offer to give.
I-chawat-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *mai—*; *chumaicatka*. To hand over, give.
I-chayau-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; (—); *mai—*; *umichayauka*. To give.
I-chiplag-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *ma—*; *umichiplagka*. To spread out (xi,8).
Ichiu. Red bird, whose twitterings are taken as basis of auspices.
Ichos. Spoon.
I-chua-k, 2,v.tr. *Inchuak*; *mangichua*; *i—*; *ma—*; *umichua*. To give.
I-chumug-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *ma—*; *umichumugka*. To put one against another.
Id. To, at, in, of.
Id-k'auni. A little while ago; to-day.
Id-chalus-ko [Ilok.], 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangid—*; *id—*; *maid—*; *umid—ka*. To use for cleaning.
Id-chanak, 2,v.tr. *Inid—*; *mangchan*; *idchanan*; *maöchanan*. To find.
Id-chasak (present not used). *Inchasak*; *mangchan*; *idchasan*; *maidchasan*. To find.
Id-chine-k, 3,v.tr. *In—ek*; *mangid—ö*; *idchini*; *maidchinö*; *umidchinöka*. To have confidence, trust, have reliance on (Psalm xc,9).
Iditiuna. The day before yesterday.
Id kasin-ugka. Day before yesterday.
Id sangadom. Formerly, some time ago.
Idtok (see *igtok*). To keep safely.
Idugka. Yesterday.
Idwani. Now.
I-faag-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *mai—*; *umifaagka*. To tell, report; to ask, apply to.
I-facho-k [Ilok.], 6,v.tr. *In—k*; *mangi—*; (*i—*); *ma—*; *umipafachoka*. To put on clothes.
I-fakag-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *mai—*; *umi—ka*; *mamakag*. To use (the ax) to cut anyone.
I-fakat-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *mai—*; *umifakatka*. To nail.
I-fala-k, 2,v.tr. *In—k*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *mai—*; *umifalaka*. To take out, carry out.
I-falud-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *mai—*; *umifaludka*. To bind, make prisoner.
I-fasfas-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *mai—*; *umifasfaska*. To dash down.
I-fuig-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *i—*; *mai—*; *umifuigka*. To lead, go with (xiii,22).
Igalak, etc. (without infinitive). I did not, etc.
Igaikankai. Not finished.
Igalkaom. Unripe, green.
Igai kapno. Not full.
Igalko, —*mo* (with infinitive). I did not.
Ig-kateng-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *ig—*; *ig—*; *maig—*. To wear (a *tapis*).
Ig-kinekko, 4,int. *In—*; *mangi—*; (—). To be quiet.

- Ignak**, 2,v.tr. *Ingnak; mangögnan; ignan; maögnan; umögnanka*. To hold, take hold.
- Igpil-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Inigpilak; mangipil; -an; ma-an*. To press down with heavy weight, e.g., with cross or stone.
- Igto**. Saviour, keeper.
- Igtok**, 6,v.tr. *Inigtok; mangigto; igto; maigto; umigtokka*. To keep safely, put away; to hide.
- I-ikem-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; man-; iik-em; maiikem*. To place against the wall.
- Iiap and Ilapek**. See **Iap**.
- I-ichang-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; (-); (-); ma-; umi-ka*. To leave, put away, one's wife or husband.
- Iilaek**, 3,v.tr. *Inilak; mangiila; ilain; mailila*. To be looking at, watching.
- Iimösko**, 4,v.tr. *Inyimösko; mangyimös; iimös; matimös*. To use for bathing.
- Iitau**. A dream.
- Iitau-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Initauko; -en; -en; mai-; umi-ka; mangi-*. To dream of.
- Iiutek**, 3,v.tr. *Inyutko; mangiiut; iut-en; maiiut*. To have sexual intercourse with.
- I-iwas-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; i-; i-; mai-; umi-ka; mangi-*. To use for shaving down, as e.g., *ratán*.
- I-kaan-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; ma-*. To take, lead away (viii,23).
- Ikadak**, 1,int.def. To take care, look out.
- Ikak**, 2,v.tr. and int. *Inikak; ikan; ikan*. To do, act, proceed, conduct oneself.
- I-kakamo-k**, 6,tr. *In-k; mangi-; ika-kamo*. To be fast, hurry, to be quick.
- Ikakaya**. Come here.
- I-kakcheng-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To apportion, to divide anything except meat.
- I-kako-k**, 6,v.tr. *In-k; mangi-; i-; ma-; umikakoka*. To keep, put away.
- Ikak-sidi; ikam sidi**. I do, or go, this way; or you do, etc. (emphasis and contrast).
- I-kalai-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; i-; i-; mai-; umi-ka*. To use for marking or scribbling.
- I-kalat-ko** [Ilok.], 4,v.tr. *In-ko; i-; i-; mai-*. To spread, distribute over considerable area.
- I-kalut-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To mix.
- I-kamo-k**, 6,int. *In-k; mangi-; ikamo*. To be quick.
- Ikan**. A fish found in Rio Chico, firm-fleshed and scaly, shaped like a perch.
- I-kaob-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To bury.
- I-kapya-ak**, 2,v.tr. *In-ak; ikapyaan; i-; mai-*. To pray for any person or thing.
- I-kaslu-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To get out of the way of, make way for.
- I-kaslang-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To mix.
- I-kateng-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; i-; i-; mai-*. To put together disarranged or broken pieces.
- I-katib-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; i-; i-; mai-; umikatibka*. To put together separated things.
- I-katpö-k**, 3,v.tr. *In-k; mangi-; (i-); mai-*. To bear (pain) without complaint.
- Ikid**. The left (hand).
- I-kifek-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; i-; i-; i-*. To believe; to obey; to follow, give heed.
- I-kifit-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; i-; i-; i-; kumifitka*. To touch quickly or rightly as in play, to tag.
- Ikiking**. The little finger.
- Ikiko**. Small dragon fly.
- I-kisiu-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; maikisiu*. To dodge, evade a missile.
- I-kiswa-k**, 2,v.tr. *In-k; mangi-; i-; umi-ka*. To stir in cooking.
- Ikit ai fafa-i**. Grandmother. **Ikit ai lalaki**, Grandfather.
- I-kiwauig-ko**, 4,v.tr. *Ink-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To shake.
- Ik-koiaig-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; ik-; maik-*. To pour.
- I-köbköb-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mani-; i-; mai-*. To rub one object with another.
- Ikög**. Cold in the throat.
- I-köiköi-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; mai-*. To dandle (a baby).
- I-kolit-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To copy, use a pen in making copy (i,2).
- Ikolot**. Igorot.
- Ikolpik** [Ilok.], 5,v.tr. *Inkolpik; ikolpi; ikolpi; maikolpi; umikolpika*. To fold up.
- I-kolus-ko** [Sp.], 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To crucify.
- I-koob-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mangi-; i-; mai-*. To tip over, throw down a pile, e.g., of stones or a wall.
- I-koto-ak**, 2,v.tr. *In-ak; mangi-; i-an; mai-an*. To hunt for lice in another's head.
- Iksau-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mang-; (-); ma-*. To miss, not hit.
- I-kuspag-ko**, 4,v.tr. *Ink-ko; mangi-; i-*. To eat a meal without *sirfan* (*rianda* or relish eaten with rice).
- Ikwa-k**, 2,v.tr. *Inikwak; mang-; (-); makwa*. To go a particular road.
- Ikwani-k**, 5,v.tr. *Inikwanik; mang-; ma-*. To toast (object with *ken* or *isan*).
- Ila**. Kind, variety.
- Ilaek**, 3,v.tr. *Inilak; mangtia; ilaen; maila; umilaka*. To see, look at, visit.
- Ilaiad-ko**, 4,v.tr. *Inlaiadko; mangilaiad; (-); ma-*. To be glad on account of.
- Ilaim; Ilainyu**, intj. Behold! look!
- Ilako-k**, 4,v.tr. *In-k; mangi-; (-); ma-*. To sell.

- Ilakud.** A people who formerly warred against Bontok, and who lived down the river.
- I-lamag-ko**, 4,vt.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To carry up.
- I-lapo-k**, 6,v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To begin.
- Ilau.** Lamp.
- Ilekas.** Widow.
- Ilekasak**, 1,int. *Nailekasak; mailekasan; —ta*. To be a widow.
- Ilong.** Rest.
- Ili** [Ilok.]. Town, village, especially a native town.
- Ilik** [Ilok.], 5,int. *Nenilik; menili; enili*. To live, dwell, reside (primarily of a native place).
- I-likep-ko** [Ilok.], 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To shut the door.
- Iliia-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Inililak; mangilila; —en; ma—*. To expect, look for.
- Ilinau-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Inlinauak; —a; —ta; ma—*. To be pleased.
- I-lipip-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; i—; i—; mai—; umi—; mangi—*. To use knife for cutting off (e.g., stick) squarely.
- Ilit.** Side (of a river).
- Ilit.** At, to the rice plots; far away from town (opposite of *fabföt*).
- I-lit.** Nit, egg of louse.
- I-litlit-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; i—; i—; mai—; umi—ka*. To wind around, e.g., a string around a stick.
- I-lochun-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mailochun*. To hide under grass or sand.
- I-lokam-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; i—; mai—*. To hire or work land on shares.
- Iltib.** Trap, deadfall for predatory animals.
- I-lunluni-ko**, 4,int. *In—ko; mangi—; i—*. To be slow.
- I-lutlut-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To bother, tease, annoy.
- Imamatonak.** Reduplicated form of *imatona*.
- I-manman-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—*. To arrange, prepare; to repair, fix.
- Im-maton-ak**, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; mangim—; im—an; maim—an*. To remember.
- Im-misa-ak.** Probably fr. Sp. *misa*. 1,tr. *In—ak; im—an; maim—an; umim—ka*. To pray for.
- Impas.** Chicken (very small).
- Impoos.** Hot, heated up, feverish.
- Impoos nan awak** (the body heated). Fever.
- Ina.** Mother.
- In-aamud-ak**, 1,int. *Nin—ak; men—; in—ta; umiaamudka*. To look cross, unhappy.
- Inaek**, 3,v.tr. *Ininaek; mangina; inaen*. To have as mother, guardian, or god-mother.
- In-afak-ko**, 4,v.tr. *Nin—ko; —en; —en; ma—*. To beat in fight.
- In-afö-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; in—; in—ta*. To be a weaver.
- In-agchang-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; in—; in—ta*. To jump, leap across.
- Inaias**, 3,s. It flows over, boils over.
- In-aias-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Nen—ek; men—en; in—en; mö—*. To cause water to flow over into rice plot.
- In-aka-ak**, 1,int. *Nin—ak; men—; —ta*. To cry, weep.
- Inaklit.** Bitter.
- In-akme-k**, 3,v.tr. *Nen—k; men—n; in—n; mö—n*. To join or arrange in parallel fashion, e.g., the hands or sticks of wood.
- Inakob**, 3,s. It smells, emits an odor.
- In-alacho-ak** [Ilok.], 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta*. To plow.
- In-aliweng-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta*. To turn around and around.
- In-aloi-ak**, 1,int. *Nin—ak; men—; in—ta*. To be in the shade from the sun.
- In-amud-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; in—*. To look sad, angry, displeased (x,22).
- Inanak.** The young karabao, horse, cow.
- In-ango-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; in—ta*. To laugh.
- In-ani-ak** [Ilok.], 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; in—ta*. To cut the rice.
- Inasaso.** Clematis.
- Inat-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; inaten; ma—*. To stretch.
- Inatong**, 3,s. It is hot.
- Inchadchawis.** Direct, straight, without divergence or interruption.
- In-chait-ko**, 4,v.tr. *Nin—ko; in—; ma—*. To place edges together, as in sewing.
- Inchange.** Slippery, smooth.
- In-chidchini-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; in—ta*. To have confidence.
- In-chimit-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; in—ta*. To sew.
- In-chipa-ta**, plu. To be close together (persons).
- In-chongchongau-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; in—ta*. To be going about idly.
- In-chumok-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Nin—ek; men—en; in—en; machumog*. To place two things together.
- Inchumug.** Together, in juxtaposition.
- In-chuno-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta*. To work.
- Inekang.** Apart, separated.
- In-ekchag-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; in—ta*. To fall, drop (from an elevation).
- In-faat-ak**, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta*. To make a trip; to visit another town.
- Infaballn.** A merchant.
- Infabigta**, plu. *Nen—*. To fight with sticks.
- Infafawi** [Ilok.]. Repentance.

- In-fafawi-ak** [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *in-*; *in-ta*. To be sorry, repent.
- Infak**, 2.v.tr. *Ininfak*, *mangnib*; *infan*; *mainfan*. To shut.
- In-faluknit-aku**, plu. *Nen-aku*; *in-*. To fight in numbers (Igorot fashion).
- In-fangking-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To gamble.
- In-fayu-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *in-*; *in-ta*. To pound rice.
- Inferno** [Sp.]. Hell, place of departed spirits.
- In-filin-ak** [Ilok.], 1.v.tr. *Nin-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*; *mai-*. To command, order, charge (v.43).
- In-fölad-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To undress.
- In-föliu-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-*; *in-ta*. To scare birds away from crops.
- In-folo-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *en-ta*. To wash the hands.
- In-fösa-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *en-ta*. To be a smith.
- Infövfölad**. Naked.
- In-fulas-ak**, 1.int. *Nin-ak*; *men-*; *en-ta*. To gather a crop of fruit, pick.
- Infulinengneng**. Dark blue or green, like deep water.
- In-gilil-ak**, 1.int. *Ne-ak*; *i-*; *i-ta*. To kill (chicken or pig) sacrificially; to keep a feast.
- In-gilil-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In-ko*; *mangi-*; *i-*; *mai-*. To kill chicken for feast, to sacrifice; to sanctify.
- Ingit**. Bone.
- Ingitit**. Black, blue, or any dark color.
- In-gitiyeb-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *i-ta*. To growl (dog).
- Ingyau**. Wild cat.
- In-litau-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To dream.
- In-ikas-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To stretch oneself (as when tired).
- In-lmon-ak** [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To be jealous.
- Ininat**. India-rubber.
- Ininuman**. Drinking cup or vessel.
- In-isiisek-ak**, 1.tr. *Nin-ak*; *en-*; *en-*; *ma-*; *umi-*; *mangi-*. To persecute, impose upon.
- In-isek-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To sow.
- Inisolo**. A teacher.
- In-isu-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Nen-ek*; *in-en*; *in-en*; *ma-*. To equalize, make equal.
- Initek**, 3.v.tr. *Ininitko*; *manginit*; *initen*; *mainit*. To make hot.
- In-iut-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *en-ta*. To procreate, have sexual intercourse.
- In-kaeb-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To do, act, make.
- Inkagkagyangta**, plu. To play at throwing.
- Inkakawa**. Midst.
- In-kama-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To be under a curse.
- In-kapui-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *min-*; *in-ta*. To be weak.
- In-katö-tek**, 3.s. *Nen-tek*; *in-*; *in-*. To itch.
- Inkebköfakeb**, 3.s. It (the heart, body) throbs, heaves.
- In-kiat-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To swim.
- Inkilat**. Red.
- In-kimkim-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To wink.
- Inkisan**. At the same time, simultaneously.
- In-kiskis**, 3.s. *Nin-*. To vibrate with a cracked sound.
- Inkiskisang**. Loose, not tight-fitting.
- In-kiwa-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To move, wriggle.
- In-kokokud-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To wear shoes.
- In-labtök-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *en-ta*; *umipalabtökka*. To jump on a level.
- Inlagkitoweng**, 3.s. It is cold.
- In-laiug-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*; *umipaliaiugka*. To jump down.
- Inlamsit** [Ilok.]. Sweet.
- In-langlang**, 3.s. *Nen-*; *men-*; *in-*. To shine, cast a glow, gleam.
- Inlengleng**. Fresh, young, green (not necessarily in color) (vi.39).
- In-liklikchek**, 3.v.tr. *Nen-chek*; *men-chin*. To move back and forth, as in grinding a tool.
- In-likliköd-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To travel about (vi.6).
- Inlilengan**. Fresh, pure (water).
- In-lochun-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To hide under grass or sand.
- Inmat** (past form of *umat*). Action, operation, way.
- In-mutmut-ak** [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nin-ak*; *in-*; *in-ta*. To murmur, mutter, backbite.
- Innana** [Ilok.]. The period of rest after the *sama* (transplanting of the rice).
- Innasawan**. Married man or woman.
- In-nicho-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To warm oneself (xiv.54).
- Innölös**. *Morisqueta* (boiled rice) fried with grease and salt.
- In-num-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Inni-ko*; *mangi-*; *in-en*; *mai-*. To drink.
- In-oklong-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To have a good appetite; to be greedy.
- In-öngag-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To lie.
- In-nongnong-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In-ko*; *mangi-*; *mai-*. To take particular care.
- Inösang**, 3.s. He makes one.
- In-ösek-ak**, 1.int. *Nen-ak*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To sow or plant seed.

- In-ososit-ak**, 1,int. *Nin-ak; in-*; *in-ta*. To ask or tease in a childish way.
- In-ösösög-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; (-)*; *in-ta*. To go down a hill.
- In-ota-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men; in-ta*. To vomit.
- Inpaafong**. Act of joining two persons as man and wife in marriage.
- In-pa-ing-ak**, 1,int. *Nin-ak; in-*; *in-ta*. To go under shelter from the rain.
- In-pakit-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To get under the shelter of a slight projection.
- In-palaiau-ko**, 4,v.tr. *Nen-ko; palaiau-en; -en; ma-an*. To drive away, as in fight.
- In-palimus-ak**, 1,int. *Nin-ak; in-*; *in-ta*. To beg.
- In-patöi-ak** [Ilok. *patay*, death], 1,int. *Nin-ak; in-*; *ma-*. To kill, murder (iii,4).
- Inpawachawadtaku**, plur. To call a soul back from bad place.
- Inpill nan**. Judge.
- In-sacha-ak**, 1,int. *Nin-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To bear a child.
- In-sachag-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *en-ta*. To lean.
- Insadsadak**, 1,int. *Nin-ak; men-ak;* *en-ta*. To hop.
- Insagenta**, plur. To be near each other.
- In-sakad-ak** [Ilok.], 1,int. *Nen-ak;* *men-*; *in-ta*. To sweep with a broom.
- In-sakit-ak** [Ilok.], 1,int. *Nin-ak;* *men-*; *in-ta*; *umipasakitka*. To be sick.
- In-sakong-ak**, 1,int. *Nin-ak; men-*; *in-*. To look back.
- In-salak-ko**, 4,v.tr. *Nen-*; *in-*; *in-*; *umi-ka*. To get in the way of; to defend with a shield.
- Insalifit**, 3,s. *Nin-*. It smarts.
- In-sanib-ak**, 1,int. *Nin-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To hide oneself behind.
- In-sanöf-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Nen-ak; men-an;* *in-an*. To make a hiding place.
- Insapöt**. Rough, not slippery.
- Insengeu**, 3,s. It is fragrant, has a pleasant odor.
- Insenso** [M]. Incense.
- In-sifek-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; in-*; *in-ta*. To sob.
- In-sikad-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; in-*; *in-ta*. To brace one's feet firmly.
- In-siksik-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To hunt for lice in one's own head.
- Insilfi** [Ilok.]. To use.
- Insilfian** [Ilok.]. The use.
- In-sisi-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *en-ta*. To sweep with a broom.
- Insokat**, 3,s. *Nen-*. To change; to molt (of birds).
- In-sölat-at**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To get in the way.
- In-soso-ak** [Ilok.], 1,int. *Nen-ak;* *men-*; *en-ta*. To nurse (i.e., the child's act).
- In-sosonget-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *en-ta*. To be angry.
- In-sudsud-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To report to parents; to complain.
- In-tabtafug-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To float on the water.
- In-tafun-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To hide oneself alone.
- In-taienten-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To shiver, tremble with cold or fear.
- In-talapo-ak** [Sp.], 1,int. *Nen-ak; in-*; *in-ta*. To wipe with a cloth.
- In-tataiau**, 3,s. *Nen-*; *men-*; *in-ta*. To fly about.
- In-ta-ud-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To jump up.
- In-tibtifi-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ta; men-*; *in-ta*. To whisper together.
- In-tidtid**, 3,s. It drips.
- In-tiim-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *en-ta*. To peep, peer.
- In-tögab-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; in-*; *in-ta*. To belch wind.
- In-toitöi**, 3,s. *Nen-*; *in-*. It (the water) falls.
- Intötöö-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *in-ta*. To live, stay, abide, remain, reside.
- Intötööan**. Place for, contents.
- In-tutuya-ta**, plu. *Nen-ta; men-*; *in-ta*. To talk together.
- In-ulluli-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *en-ta*. To go back and forth at short intervals.
- In-uschungak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *en-ta*; *umuschungka*. To look down.
- In-wakis-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *en-ta*. To screech, scream.
- Inwaswasawas** [Ilok.], 3,s. It swings, vibrates (e.g., a pendulum).
- Inyamös**. Soft.
- In-yangöd-ak**, 1,int. *Nen-ak; men-*; *en-ta*. To nod, give assent.
- In-yap-ak**, 1,int. *Men-*; *en-ta*. To count.
- Inyapyap**, 3,s. It lightens.
- Inyug** [Ilok.]. Coconut tree.
- lowai-ko**, 4,v.tr. *In-ko; mang-*; *(-)*; *ma-*. To wear a necklace.
- I-paal-ak** [Ilok.], 2,v.tr. *In-ak; mangi-a; mai-a*. To order.
- Ipai**. Fringe as of *wakös*.
- I-pa-ifa-ak**, 2,v.tr. *In-ak; i-a; ma-a*. To send (not a person).
- I-pakakamo-k** [Ilok.], 6,v.tr. *In-k; mangi-*; *i-*. To cause to hurry, haste, be quick.
- I-pakpakko**, 4,v.tr. *Inpakpako; mangi-pakpak; ipakpak; maipakpak*. To paste down onto, to stick.

- l-pakudko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*; *umipakudka*. To stop, catch, save.
- l-palokam-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To let out land to be worked.
- l-palting-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To strike (flint and steel).
- l-panad-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To take down.
- l-pango-k**, 4.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To lead, escort (a person).
- l-pantalun-ko** [Sp.], 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To wear trousers.
- l-papanad-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko*. To send; to put down.
- l-papilit-ko** [Ilok.], 4.v.tr. *In—ko; i—; i—; mai—*. To cause, compel.
- l-patkiu-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; (—); (—); umi—ka*. To borrow or lend (not money).
- l-patöi-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; i—; i—; mai—; mangi—*. To use (e.g., a knife); to kill.
- l-pawa-k**, 2.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To forbid.
- lpawit-ko** [Ilok.], 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To send.
- lpiip**. Flute, mouth organ.
- lpit**. Spoon-handle-shaped earrings.
- l-pit-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Ini—ko; mangi—; i—en; mai—; umipitka*. To pinch, catch (as in a door or with tongs).
- lpköt-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; ma—*. To paste.
- lp-padsek-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mani—; ip—; maip—*. To place prohibitive sticks.
- lp-pa-ila-ak**, 1.int. *Nen—ak; pailata*. To show oneself (i,44).
- lp-pa-ila-k**, 2.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; ip—; mip—*. To show anything.
- lp-pakawat-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; ip—; mi—*. To lend money.
- lp-pakiau-ko** [Ilok.], 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; ip—; mi—*. To contract, agree.
- lp-pangatsan-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; ip—; mip—*. To name.
- lp-paotang-ko** [Ilok.], 4.v.tr. *In—ko; ip—; ip—an; maip—; umip—ka*. To lend.
- lppatolik**. Causative form of *ittolik*.
- lp-paye-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; ip—; maip—*. To cause to be carried, to send.
- lppayöiko** (See *payöiko*). To send.
- lp-pilit-ko** [Ilok.], 4.v.tr. *In—ko; ip—; ip—; maippilit*. To force.
- lp-pochil-ak**, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; mangip—; ip—; maip—*. To feed (baby) with morsels.
- lp-pöi-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangip—; ip—; maip—*. To put, place.
- lpsu** [Ilok.]. Tail; long black hair.
- ls**, indefinite article. A. some.
- lsa**. There, near by, where I indicate.
- l-saad-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To place, lay down.
- l-saa-k**, 2.v.tr. *In—k; i—en; (—); mai—; umisaaka*. To take to town.
- l-sachöt-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; i—; i—; mai—; (pöisachötmoka); nangi—*. To finish, end.
- lsagni, insagni**. To dance at *kanyau* (women).
- lsagnik**, 5.v.tr. *Insagnik; mangisagni; isagni; maisagni*. To use tobacco at a dance.
- l-sak, -am, ana**, etc. Will? (introducing questions of request).
- l-sakan-ak** [Ilok.], 2.v.tr. *In—ak; i—a; i—a; maisagkana; umisagkana*. To get anything ready.
- l-sakang-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To put in front.
- l-saklang-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To accuse, complain of.
- l-salak-ak**, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; mangi—; i—; masalakan*. To protect; help, save; to defend a weaker.
- lsan** (for *isan*). When. (With past tense).
- lsan anongus**. Since, after.
- lsanchöi** (for *isan nanchöi*, in that or in those). In those (i,9).
- l-sangyut-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; i—; i—; mai—; sumangyutka; manangayut*. To use for sharpening, e.g., a stick.
- lsanib-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To lie in wait for (anyone) in order to attack.
- l-saop-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; i—; i—*. To dam or stop a river.
- l-sapat-ak** [Ilok. *isapata*, oath], 2.v.tr. *In—ak; mangi—a; i—a; mai—a*. To swear, imprecate (xiv,71).
- ls auni**. By and by.
- l-savfut-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To hang up anything.
- lscha**. Meat.
- lschak**, 2.v.tr. *Inischak; mangischa; ischa; maischa*. To eat (flesh).
- lschi**. There (off at a distance).
- lschöla**. Outside, out of doors.
- lsek-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; (—); ma—*. To sow or plant seed.
- ls-faöi**. Rice left in house.
- lsfat**. Answer (ix,6).
- lsfo**. Urine.
- lsfo-ak**, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; mang—; —an; ma—an*. To urinate on.
- l-siblai-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To lift with one hand.
- lsi-fat-ko**, 4.v.tr. *Inis—ko; mangis—; sir—an; mas—an*. To answer.
- l-singat-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To carry behind the ear.
- l-sipchak-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To throw or dash down.
- lsisu-ak**, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; —an; —an*. To be taller than.
- ls ka**. At, to, in.

- Is ka figkatana.** Day after to-morrow.
Is ka waksana. (Same).
Is ka sin wakas. (Same).
Is ken (like French *chez* used with proper names). At the house of.
I-skip-ko, 4.v.tr. *Ini—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To carry into the house.
Is kwabna. Down, below.
Is kwacha. At their house.
Isiat-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; (—); ma—*. To put obstruction in the way.
Is-maschöm. To-night.
Isna. Here.
Isnan. In, with, from, by, as, etc.
Isnan akiu ainai. To-day, this day.
Isnan ka. In, on, at.
Isnan kawan. In the middle of.
Isnan mikalut. (Same.)
Isnan tengnan. (Same.)
I-södsöd-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To press down (as in storing rice).
I-sögang-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; (—); mai—*. To please; to present; to pity, have mercy.
I-sokat-ko [Ilok.], 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; (—); mai—*. To change, take initiative in exchange.
I-solo-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; mangi—; an—; mai—an*. To teach, instruct, preach.
Isolok. Another form of *isoloak*.
I-solsolo-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; mangi—; i—an; mai—*. To be teaching.
I-solsoloana. His teaching, doctrine, instruction (iv,2).
I-sono-k, 4.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To put wood on the fire.
I-sopa-k, 2.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To use the *sopa* (by cupfuls) in measuring.
Is pangak. Not good silver, rings bad.
Is san wilt. This morning, some other past morning.
Istik. A small grasshopper.
I-sudsud-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To report or complain of (e.g., a boy) to parents. (An expression used by small boys.)
I-su-ek, 3.v.tr. *Inisuk, mang—; —en; ma—*. To make equal, even; to equalize.
I-suppli-k [Ilok.], 5.v.tr. *In—k; (—); (—); mai—*. To change (money).
I-sut-ko, 4.v.tr. *Inisutko; mang—; (—); ma—*. To deny, keep secret, deceive (xiv,30).
Is-wakas. To-morrow.
Is wilt. To-morrow morning.
Itab. A cultivated bean, medium sized, and with whitish eye.
Itabneko, 4.v.tr. *Intabneko; mangitabnek; itabnek; mai—*. To bury or tread in leaves in a rice plot for fertilization.
I-tadyay-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; mangi—; i—an; mai—an*. To mock, deride, mimic or imitate (in speaking).
I-tafun-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To hide (iv,36).
I-tagmöd-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—; umitagmödka*. To press down.
I-takchig-ko, 4.int. *In—ko; mangi—; (—)*. To get up, stand up.
I-taked-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To tie one thing to another, fasten, tether, picket.
I-takin-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To take with (iv,36).
I-talato-k, 6.v.tr. *In—k; i—; i—; mai—; umitalatoka*. To promise.
I-tanim-ko [Ilok.], 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To sow or plant.
I-tapek-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To dip anything (xiv,20).
I-tapi-k, 5.v.tr. *Intapik; (—); (—); mai—k; umi—ka*. To proceed, go on, add (followed by infin.).
Itcho-k, 6.v.tr. *In—k; (—); —ta; ma—; umitchoka*. To show, explain, expound, point out (iv,34).
Itchong-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; (—); ma—*. To put (leaf, etc.) on head as protection against the rain.
I-teknag-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To strike butt of *pinnang* (Igorot head-ax) handle in order to tighten head; similar act in emptying box.
I-telepet-ik [Sp.], 5.v.tr. *In—ik; i—e; i—e; umitelepeteka*. To interpret.
I-tilm-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To peep, peer at.
Iting. Five bunches (*fenge*) of *palai*.
Itlug. Egg.
Itlug si yukan. Honey.
Itneng-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; (—); ma—*. To hit, not miss.
I-tofai-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To use a spear.
I-tokang-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To upset, throw down, cause to fall down (xi,15).
I-tokcho-k, 6.int. *In—k; mangi—; i—*. To sit in a chair.
I-tolod-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—; umi—ka*. To push, shove; to compel.
I-tonöd-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To plant rice.
I-toop-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; i—; mai—*. To tie together, as string.
I-toptop-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To supplement, make up to (a given sum). *Itoptopko ösang ai siping isnan sais*.
Itpeng-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; (—); ma—*. To try, attempt.
It-taked-ko, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangit—; mait—*. To tie, hitch, tether (xi,2).

It-toli-k, 4,v.tr. *In—k; mangit—; it—; mait—*. To bring back, restore, return.
Ivfaka-k, 2,v.tr. *Infakak; mang—; (—); ma—*. To tell, ask, apply to (vii,36).
I-wakiwak-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To scatter, spatter.
I-walas-ko [Ilok.], 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To apportion, divide, distribute (i.e., anything except meat). *Iwalasko nan makan*.
I-wasit-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—; umicasitka*. To throw away.
I-waswasawas-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; i—; i—; mai—; umi—; mangi—*. To wave, move back and forth.
I-watwat-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; (—); mai—*. To divide, apportion (meat).
I-wögwög-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To shake (xiii, 25).
Iyanongus (with personal endings). After, last.
I-yongyong-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; (—)*. To bow the head.
I-yöwöwis-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; i—; mai—*. To wear a blanket (xiv,51).
I-yöwis-ko, 4,v.tr. To put on a blanket.

J

Jesu Kristo [M]. Jesus Christ.

K

Ka— (plus reduplication). Every; many.
Ka-aango. Funny, laughable.
Kaadchawen. Distance.
Kaag [Ilok.]. Monkey.
Kaanak, 2,v.tr. *Kinaanak; kaanan; kaanan; makaanan*. To make less.
Kaang kayana. End.
Kaanik, 5,v.tr. *Kinaanko, mangaan; kaanin; makaan*. To take away, remove.
Kaat. The yearly pulling of grass on *papataian* (see word).
Kaat. How much? How many? When?
Kaat na; nan. How long, when?
Kabek, 3,v.tr. *Kinacbko; mangaeb; ka-ben; makaeb; kumaebka*. To make (xiii,19).
Kabkabala. New born, freshly laid.
Kab-nit-ak, 2,v.tr. *Kinab—ak; mangab—; kab—an; makab—an*. To scratch so that the flesh is torn.
K-abon-ak, 2,v.tr. *Kin—ak; k—an; k—an; mak—an*. To cover with earth.
Kabongau. Waves.
Kachakchakö. Size, largeness.
Kachina. Chain (usually for dog).
Kaching. Brass.
Kachiu. A small, slimy, fish.
Kad—. Euphonic for “ka”.
Kadchiwek, 3,v.tr. *Kinnachiuko; kad-chiucen; kadchiucen; magkachiü*. To catch *kachiu* or *lileng* in any way.
Kadin. Always.
Kadkachang. Stilts.

Kadpas. Small piece of *fanchala* (ordinary blanket cloth) used by girls as *tapis*.
Ka-dwa-ek, 3,v.tr. *Kina—k; manga—; ka—en; maka—*. To divide into two parts.
K-afa-ek, 3,v.tr. *Kin—k; mang—; k—en; mak—*. To roast (in fire).
Kafanig. Smallness.
Kafayo [Sp.]. Horse.
K-afot-ek, 3,v.tr. *Kin—ko; mang—; k—en; mak—*. To pull up by the roots.
Kag. Like, as.
K-aga-ek, 3,v.tr. *Kin—k; mang—; k—en; mak—*. To chew.
Kagawis. Very good.
Kagfito. Hole (like a well).
Kagkagaöb. New.
Kagkagtin. Kicking game.
Kag kolokol. Screw, corkscrew; anything resembling an auger.
Kag nanal. Thus.
Kag natken. Changed in appearance.
Kag nganngab si chala. The horizon (like the ending of the sky).
Kalachek, 3,v.tr. *Kinaiadko; mangaiad; kaichen; makaiad*. To leave.
Kaيمان [Ilok.]. Centipede (less poisonous variety).
Kalang. Spear with flaring barbs.
Kalem. Friend.
Kaikai. Stick for turning soil.
Kalkal-ek, 3,v.tr. *Kinaikaiko; mangai-kai; —en; ma—*. To dig ground with stick.
Ka-illak [Ilok.], 2,int. To be a fellow-townsmen.
Kaloweck, 3,v.tr. *Kinaioek; mangaio; kaioen; makaio*. To scoop with the hand.
Ka-ippakuchak (cf. *ipakudko*). My salvation.
Kaiput. Young sprouts of *kogon* or roof grass (eaten by women and children).
Kaisfoan. Urinal.
Kaisisek. Persecution, oppression by one of superior strength.
Ka-itantanim. The new plants.
Kaiu [Ilok.]. General name for wood; specifically, the pine tree.
Kaiu-ek, 3,v.tr. *Kinaituko; —en; en—; ma—; umikauka; nangaiu*. To get wood.
Kakaanan. The taking away, removal.
Kakaango. Funny, laughable.
Kakaban. Place where something is produced.
Kakachak, 2,v.tr. *Kinikachak; mangakad; kakachan; magkakachan*. To catch small fish in *kakad*.
Kakad. Small fall of water, arranged for catching small fish.
Kakafan. Nest of bird, or of chicken.
Kakagkanötö, 3,s. It tickles.
Kaka-lsu. Disgusting, filthy, abominable.
Kakali. The power to speak.

- Ka-kamo-ek**, 3, int. *Kina—k; mangi—; ka—en; maka—*. To be quick.
- Kakaöglet**. Harmful, dreaded, feared; danger.
- Kakigkinek**. Quietness, peace.
- Kakuan**. Pail, bucket.
- Kakut**. Rope.
- Kalafa** [Ilok.]. Honeycomb.
- Kalafakab**. Shrub or small tree, long leaves, plume-like top, wood pithy, sprouts eaten by Ilokanos.
- Kalafek**, 3, v. tr. *Kinalabko; mangalab; kalafen; makalab*. To climb.
- Kalafilafi**. All night; every night.
- Kalal-ak**, 2, v. tr. *Kinalaian; —an; —an; ma—an; umi—ka*. To make marks, scribble.
- Kalaka**. Pockmarked.
- Kalalaiad**. Happy.
- Kalaliak**, 1, int. To come just now.
- Kalang**. Copper color, even on iron when heated.
- Kalanggang**. Tin can; piece of tin.
- Kalap**. A large variety of bean.
- Kalapintelo** [Sp.]. Carpenter.
- Kalassal**. Shield.
- Kalau**. Basket (same as *fiki*).
- Kali**. Voice, word, language.
- Kalibas** [Sp.]. Squash.
- Kalifudfud**. Whirlwind.
- Kalikong**. Noise.
- Kalimmataku**. Pupil of the eye.
- Kalka** [Sp.]. Cargo, load.
- Kalkalaka**. New, newly made.
- Kalkalo**. Game with sticks, jackstones.
- Kalla**. Edible insect found in rice plots, used as bait in bird traps.
- Kallib**. Bundle of sticks to whip rice-birds.
- Kalnelo** [Sp.]. Sheep, lamb.
- Kalokad**. File.
- Kalokong** [Ilok.]. Filipino hat.
- Kalolut**. Ferrule for upper part of *pinang* (head-ax) handle.
- Ka-lopta-kek**, 3, v. tr. *Kina—gko; mang—g; ka—ken; maka—g*. To turn inside out.
- Kalotsakid**. The runo of a roof.
- Kalsa**. Road, trail (especially the larger ones).
- Kaltibor kantib** [Ilok.]. Scissors, shears.
- Kalupit**. An oblong telescoping basket.
- Kalus**. Low-toned gong.
- Kalut** [Ilok.]. Iron or steel wire.
- Kama** [Sp.]. Bed.
- Kamaak**, 2, v. tr. *Kinmaak; mangama; kaaman; makamaan*. To put under a curse.
- Kama-ichan**. Absence (ix, 28).
- Kamaschömaschöm**. Every night.
- Kamatis** [Sp.]. Tomatoes.
- Kamit** [M.]. Camel.
- Kamfakyan** [Ilok.]. Cow-karabao.
- Kamölek**, 3, v. tr. *Kinamek; mangamö; kamöken; makamo*. To touch, put hand on inadvertently.
- Kamös**. Face.
- Kamo-wlk**, 5, int. *In—k; mangi—; —wen*. To hurry, make haste, be quick.
- Kampila** [Ilok.]. A large knife or *bolo*.
- Kamut** [Ilok.]. Deadly thing, poison.
- Kanak**, 2, v. tr. *Kimwanik; mangwani; kanan; makwani*. To say, name, call, ask (followed by quotation or form of words).
- Kanak en mo**. I say (to myself); I thought.
- Kanchacho** [Sp.]. Padlock.
- Kanek**, 3, v. tr. *Kinanko; kanen; kanen; makakan*. To eat.
- Kanfang**. Copper.
- Kanfunyan** (same as *Lumawig*). Igorot deity.
- Kanga**. Loose, crumbling stones that hurt the feet.
- Kangangaya**. Something done with reluctance.
- Kangau**. Mask.
- Ka-ngi-yek**, 3, v. tr. *Kina—k; manga—; ka—en; maka—*. To wheel, make a wheel go.
- Kangkangi**. Wheel, pulley.
- Kangkangsa**. (1) Shoulder blade. (2) Imitation gong made of tin can.
- Kangnun**. Goods in house or store.
- Kangsa**. Gong.
- Kankal**. Used in phrase "*igai kankai*," not finished.
- Kankaian** (for *kaang kayan*). End.
- Kankanen**. Fried sweet-cakes, sweets.
- Kankani**. Almost.
- Kannai** (intensive). Also, himself, etc.
- Kannauai**. A form of kite similar to the old-fashioned American kite.
- K-anta-ek** [Sp.], 3, v. tr. *Kinantak; mang—; k—en; mak—*. To sing.
- Kanyau** [Ilok.]. Igorot feasts, various kinds, *anito* believed to be present.
- Kaoch-ek**, 3, v. tr. *Kinaodko; mangao; kaochen; makaod*. To dip (e.g., boiled *kamote* tops) with a *kaod*.
- Kaod**. Large spoon for pig's feed.
- Ka-ofa-k**, 2, v. tr. *Kina—k; mangao; ka—an*. To dig, excavate.
- Kapi** [Sp.]. Coffee.
- Kapidwa** [Ilok.]. Second relative.
- Kapös**. Cotton.
- Kapya**. Prayer.
- Kapyaek**, 3, v. tr. *Kinapyak; kapyan; kapyan; makapya*. To pray to.
- Karko**. Name used by people from down the river for ordinary blanket.
- Kasasamud**. Edible; also food for thought.
- Kasasanga**. Laziness.
- Kasatan**. A dark wood, used for spear-shafts, pestles, pipes.
- Kasikasin**. More and more.
- Kasin**. Again, more.
- Kasinak**, 1, int. (—); *kasin; kasinta*. To repeat, do again. (With *ai* and the infinitive).
- Kasinek**, 3, v. tr. *Kinasinko; mangasin; kasinen; makasin*. To do or make again.

Kasisikab. Misery.

K-aslang-ak, 2.v.tr. *Kin—ak; mang—; k—an; mak—an*. To make different, alter by additions or mixing.

Kasökösököpak, 1.int. (—); *kasökösököp*; *kasökösököpta*. To go where one has no right, intrude.

Kasösögang, intj. What a pity! How sad!

Kasöylpan. Bed (declined —*pak*, —*pam*, etc.)

K-asto-wek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Kin—k; mang—; k—en; mak—*. To spend while traveling.

Kasud. Brother- or sister-in-law.

Katakauak (same as *matakuak*). To live.

Katakuan. Life in this world.

Katakutaku. Crowd of people, multitude.

Katas [Ilok.]. Milk.

Katat. Pouch of fur.

Katataa. A wonder, sign, miracle (viii,11).

Katawetawen. Every year; always; forever.

Katengatengau. Every holiday.

Ka-tina-k, 2.v.tr. *Kina—k; mangatin; ka—n; magka—n; kumatinka*. To kick as in a game, stamp on.

Katlakang. Large, round, bowl-shaped pocket hat, regarded as inferior to the regular *soklong*.

Katli [Ilok.]. Bed.

Katö. A rash, like *kolid*; itch.

Katöl. (For *natöl* after *lgal*.)

Katölan. Death.

Katokangan. Wife's father or mother.

Katon. Tender shoots of *runo*.

Katsalum. Needle.

Katsangayan. Rich.

Katsawian. Custom.

Katud. Tail feathers of chicken.

Katyufong. Small house.

Kaufasan [Ilok.]. Vineyard.

Kaukauatl [Ilok.]. Hedge plant with pink blossoms in the dry season.

Ka-usak, 2.v.tr. *Kinausak; mangaus; kausan; makausan*. To scrape wood with knife or glass.

Kavfuaan. Finishing, completion.

K-avfut-ak, 2.v.tr. *Kin—ak; mang—; k—an; mak—an; kum—ka*. To scratch (as an animal).

Kawä. Spider.

Käwa or kawaan. The third or middle finger.

Kawachak, 2.v.tr. *Kinawachak; mangawad; kawachan; makawachan*. To beckon.

Kawad, —*ko*, —*mo*. Whereabouts, where, place, presence: time, period, day of, time of.

Kawakawakas. Every day.

Kawan (*lanani*). In the middle of.

Kawana. Middle, center.

Kawat. Debts due to others.

Ka-wat-ek, 3.v.tr. *Kina—ko; manga—; ka—en; maka—*. To borrow money.

Kawayan [Ilok.]. Large bamboo, with thin exterior walls, long joints.

Kawek, 3.v.tr. *Kannaawek; mangawö; kawen; makawö*. To grapple.

Kawin. Meat to take to work-field.

Kawis. Good (wide range of application).

Kawisek, 3.v.tr. *Kinaawisko; mongawis; kawisen; magkawis*. To make good, well; to improve, repair.

Kawitan [Ilok.]. Rooster, cock.

Kawöchek, 3.v.tr. *Kinaawödko; mangawöd; kawöchen; makawöd*. To reach up after.

Kayafiu. Very small (*anak si kachiu*) fish.

Kayang. Crow.

Kayufana [Ilok.]. Tree bearing prickly fruit with a strawberry flavor.

Keeng. A day in spring (April 13, 1905) when old man goes out alone to place *kilau*. No one sees him; but if anyone sees him, forfeit of a pig is paid.

Kekechek, 3.v.tr. *Kinekedko; mangeked; kekechen; makeked*. To cut meat.

Kekek, 3.v.tr. *Kintekko; mangtek; ketken; magtek*. To understand.

Kekek. Bugle.

Kekekek, 3.v.tr. *Kinökeko; mangekek; kekeken; makekek*. To blow bugle or cornet.

Kelang. (1) Baby (male) till old enough to be named. (2) Angeworm.

Kem (probably abbreviated form of *ngagöm*). Used to express indignation in asking questions. *Kem pöpöt-kan ai umali?* Why do you persist in coming?

Ken. To, for, with (especially with personal pronouns and names of persons).

Kengan. Large red ant with severe sting.

Kengchak, 2.v.tr. *Kinengchak; mangögan; kengchan; makenkchan*. To cut hair square at the ends.

Kepalan. Place to put.

Ketfak, 2.v.tr. *Kinetfak; mangteb; ketfan; maketfan; kumetfanka*. To bite (used of dogs and other animals).

Ketkek, 3.v.tr. *Kintekko; mangtek; ketken*. To understand.

Ketwab. Cellar, grave, tunnel, hole in the ground.

Kiblat. Scar.

Kiching. Goat.

Kichis. Shrub of pea family, yellow flower, beans edible.

Kichöl. Eyebrows.

Kidkichak, 2.v.tr. *Kinidkichak; mangidkig; kidkichan; makidkichan*. To scrape potatoes or other vegetables with a knife before cooking.

Kifuek, 3.v.tr. *Kinnifok; mangifu; kifuen; makifu*. To make muddy.

- K-ikna-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kineknak*; *mang—*; *—en*; *magikna*. To feel physical sensations.
- Kikön**. Head-pad of grass, to support load.
- Kilapwan**. Beginning.
- Kilau**. A bird-scarer, various forms with special names.
- Kilem**. Vinegar.
- Kilingan** [Ilok.]. Gristmill.
- Kilingek** [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Kinilingko*; *mangiling*; *kilingen*; *makiling*. To grind as grist.
- Kimai**. Small louse.
- Kimalakalang**. White-hot.
- Kimata**. Double basket.
- Kimitek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinimitko*; *manginit*; *kimiten*; *makimit* (with or without *mata*, the eye, as object). To shut the eyes.
- Kimkimi**. Cockroach.
- Kinafa**. Roasted kamotes.
- Kinakang**. Dried karabao meat.
- Kinawang**. Brook or run.
- King-king-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kiningkingko*; *maninking*; *kingkingen*; *makingking*. To ring the bell.
- Kingkingi**. Projecting bone of ankle or of hip.
- Kinlongan**. *Anito* (spirit), said to inhabit the *abafungan* (see word); no blankets used there.
- Kinmawat**. Debtor, the one who borrows.
- Kinnau**. Stream, brook, or bed of stream.
- Kinneek**. Be quiet! Silence!
- Kinöiköl**. A food mixture of kamotes and rice.
- Kinollong**. A variety of rice, yellow, and not bearded.
- Kipan**. Knife.
- Kisadtan**. End.
- Kisanak**, 2.v.tr. *Kinisanak*; *mangisan*; *kisanan*; *makisanan*. To beat, outrun, go faster than (vi,33).
- Ki-seng-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kini—ko*; *mangi—*; *ki—en*; *maki—*. To measure one thing according to the dimensions of another.
- Kisip**. Small-eyed.
- Kiskis-ak** [Ilok.], 2.v.tr. *Kiniskisko*; *—an*; *—an*; *ma—*; *kumiskiska*; *mangiskis*. To shave beard.
- Kiskis-ek** [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Kiniskisko*; *—en*; *—en*; *kumiskiska*; *mangiskis*. To shave beard.
- Kispolo** [corruption of Sp. *fosforo*]. Match.
- Kiswaek**, 3.v.tr. *Kiniswak*; *mangiswa*; *kiswacn*; *makiswa*. To stir.
- Kitala** [Sp. *guitarra*]. Guitar.
- Kitang**. Waist.
- Kiteb** [Ilok.]. Bedbug.
- Kitingek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinitingko*; *mangiting*; *kitingen*; *makiting*; *kumitinka*. To pinch.
- Kitnaek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinetnak*; *mankitna*; *kitnaen*; *makitna*. To feel a physical sensation, to feel pain.
- Kitong**. Forehead.
- Kitongan**. Dragon fly, medium sized.
- Kiuchek**, 3.v.tr. *Kiniudko*; *mangiud*; *kiuchen*; *makiud*. To dip water with cup, gourd, can, etc.
- Kiud**. Cup.
- Kiwachai**. Poison.
- Kiwaek**, 3.v.tr. *Kiniwak*; *mangiwa*; *kiwacn*; *makiwa*. To stir.
- Kiwasitan**. Place for waste.
- Kiwek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinniwak*; *mangiwa*; *kiwen*; *magkiwa*. To touch, move, handle.
- Kiyag**. A plate of woven bamboo.
- Kiyau**. A large yellow bird (onomatopoeic).
- Köbek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinfak*; *mangngöfa*; *köben*; *magfa*. To burn pottery.
- Köbköfak**, 2.v.tr. *Kinöbköfak*; *köbköfan*; *makököfan*. To rub, scrub (e.g., a tool with sand).
- Köchai** (past part. *magchai*). The washout of a rice plot.
- Köcheng**. Caterpillar.
- Köcheng**. Then.
- Köchengai**. Therefore, *köcheng ai na-kaeb*, Thus it came to pass.
- Köchengchi**. That is all.
- Köcheng et mo**, intj. Well, then!
- Kochil**. Hide, skin, leather.
- Kochokkod**. Dirt basket.
- Ködchalek**, 3.v.tr. *Könchaiko*; *mangchai*; *köchaten*; *magchai*. To cause earth to slide down, start a slide.
- Ködchangan**. The crossing of a river, ford.
- Köd-chang-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kin—ko*; *mang—*; *köd—en*; *mag—*. To cross (a river).
- Ködchawek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinchauko*; *mangchau*; *ködchawen*; *makchau*. To beg, ask.
- Ködköcheng** (redup. of *köcheng*).
- Kofa**. Loin cloth of bark.
- Kofinyachol** [Sp.]. Governor.
- Kögasak**, 2.v.tr. *Kinögasak*; *mangögas*; *kögasan*; *makögsan*. To wipe.
- Kogka-i-chek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinoka-id-ko*; *mangoka-id*; *kogka-i-chen*; *makoka-id*. To hunt for *koto* by separating the hair of another person, or feathers of fowl.
- Kogkokek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinogkogko*; *manogkog*; *kogkokken*; *makogkog*. To drum, beat upon, rap on, knock.
- Kogoak**, 2.v.tr. *Kinogoak*; *mongogo*; *kogoan*; *makogoan*. To scratch the flesh.
- Kogongek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinogongko*; *mangogong*; *kogongen*; *makagong*; *komo-gongka*. To strike with the fist.
- Koiog**. Large fishing basket.
- Ko-kis-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Kino—ak*; *mango—*; *mako—an*. To scratch.
- Koko**. Toe or finger nail (human).

- Kökö-chek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinöködko*; *mangö-köd*; —*chen*; *makököd*. To cut off (e.g., meat) (xiv.47).
- Kokolong**. Bird trap made of sticks.
- Kokud**. Hoof of animal, man's shoe.
- Kokwa** [lok.]. (—*ak*, —*an*, —*ana*, etc.) Possessions, wealth, riches.
- Kola** [lok.]. Paste.
- K-ölai-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Kin-ak*; *mang—*; —*an*; *mak-an*. To peel raw vegetables.
- Kolak**. Dandruff.
- Kolang**, 3.s. It lacks.
- Kolang-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Kinolangak*; *manolang*; —*an*; *ma—*. To lack of what one had; to subtract.
- Kolangat**. Buttocks.
- Kolat**. Gristle of meat.
- Kölem**. Hair on pubis.
- Kolid**. Itch.
- Köllb**. Thunder.
- Kolit**. Leprosy.
- Kollug**. Basket for *finayo*, probably identical with *finali*.
- Ko-lo**. Shin of the leg.
- Kolokol** [lok.]. Auger, gimlet.
- Kolokol-ak** [lok.]. 2.v.tr. *Kinolokolak*; —*an*; —*an*; *ma-an*; *mangolokol*. To bore a hole with an auger.
- Kolon**. Grass for thatching.
- Kolong**. Chicken cage.
- Ko-long-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kino-ko*; *mango—*; *ko-en*; *mako—*. To put chickens in a cage.
- Kolop-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Kinolopak*; *manolop*; *kolopan*; *ma-an*. To cover the face.
- Kolop-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinolopko*; —*en*; —*en*; *makolop*; *mangolop*. To pick up the crumbs.
- Kolot**. Negro.
- K-ölt-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Kin-ak*; *manglöt*; *k-an*; *mak-an*; *kumlötka*. To cut another's hair.
- Kolyepyep**. Heat lightning.
- Kolyo** [Sp.]. Mail.
- Komaebak**, 1.int. *Kinmaebak*; *komaeb*; *komaebta*. To make.
- Komaobak**, 1.v.tr. *Kinmaobak*; *komaob*; *komaobta*; *makaofan*. To dig (xii.1).
- Komau**. Mosquito.
- Komeng**. Large louse.
- Komi**. Straw.
- Komolyo** [Sp.]. Mail carrier, courier.
- K-omon-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Kin-ak*; *mang—*; *k-an*; *mak-an*. To cover (with cloth or paper); to wrap.
- Kompana** [Sp.]. Bell.
- Komut**. Toes (human); feet of animal.
- Koneho** or **koneso** [Sp.]. Rabbit.
- Konges**. Sorrow, sadness.
- Kongkongo**. Knee.
- Kongoan**. Pigpen.
- Kongok**. Hollowed karabao horn, used as bird scarer.
- Konig**. Plant resembling ginger.
- Konsehales** [Sp.]. Council; counselor.
- Koongan**. High-keyed gong.
- Koop**. Owl.
- Koosan**. Log slide or shute.
- Koosek**, 3.v.tr. *Kinoosko*; *mangoos*; *koosen*; *makoos*. To slide or shoot logs.
- Kopiat** (same as **okis**). Skin of fruit.
- Ko-pikop-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kino-ko*; *man-go—*; *ko-en*; *mako—*. To crumple (e.g., paper).
- Kopkop**. Human skin.
- Köpötanak**, 1.int. (—); *köpötan*; *köpötanta*. To be stingy.
- Koputan**. Mushroom, eaten raw, sweet, looks like *ponek*, but not so soft.
- Kosa**. The domesticated cat.
- Ko-sikos-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kino-ko*; *mango—*; *ko-en*; *mako—*. To wind into loose skeins or hank.
- Kosina** [Sp.]. Kitchen.
- Kosinelo** [Sp.]. Cook.
- Kösip**. The rainy season.
- K-oskos-ak** [lok.]. 2.v.tr. *Kin-ak*; *man—*; *k-an*; *mako-an*. To shave (man or pig); to peel bark from wood with an ax or knife.
- Kosokos**. Torn leaves of tobacco.
- Köt**. But.
- Kotad**. Fifty bunches of *palai*; in some towns, twenty-five.
- Kötan**. Snail of elongated form.
- Kötang**. Garden path between beds.
- Kotim**. Green *palai*.
- K-otim-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kin-ko*; *mang—*; *k-en*; *mak—*. To eat green *palai*.
- Kotit-ak**, 1.int. (—); (—); —*ta*. To be last, least, poorest.
- K-otmo-chak**, 2.v.tr. *Kin-chak*; *mang-d*; *k-chan*; *mak-chan*. To cut off member of a living body.
- Koto** (see **makutwanak**). (1) Blister. (2) Louse.
- Kotok**. Meaning.
- Kotong**. Ground containing many rocks (iv.16).
- Kotti**. Small snail.
- Kotuelas** [Sp.]. Beans, similar to European and American varieties.
- Köwani**. Word.
- Koweng**. Ear.
- Köyad**. Hamstring.
- Koyat**. Young bird in nest.
- Köyöng**. Child of five or six years of age, same as *onganga* (see word).
- Kubkub**. Storage place at end of *angan* (sleeping place in house).
- Kudtwa**. Half of anything composed of many parts.
- Kudtwa ai kalka** [Sp. *carga*]. Half a load.
- Kulak**. Dandruff.
- K-ulliweng-ak**, 1.int. *Kin-ko*; *mang—*; *k-an*; *man—*. To turn around.
- K-ulliwis-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Kin-ko*; *mang—*; *k-en*; *mako—*. To spin, make go around.

Ku-maan-ak, 1.int. *Kin-ak*; *ku-ak*. To go away, go forth, get out of the way (ix.30).
Kumaebak, 1.v.tr. *Kinmaebak*; *kumaeb*; *kumaebta*; (*makaeb*). To make (ix.5).
Kumaiong, 3.s. *Kinmaiong*. It (the body) swells, or is swollen from wound.
Kumalang, 3.s. *Kinmalang*. It is red-hot.
Kumangö, 3.s. It makes sound like gong or metal.
Kumatö. Aerid, rough, irritating to the taste (e.g., unripe papaya or pine).
Ku-mawat-ak, 1.int. *Kin-ak*; *ku-ak*. To borrow money.
Ku-mawis-ak, 1.int. *Kin-ak*; *ku-ak*. To be good.
K-umchang-ak, 1.int. *Kin-ak*; *k-ak*; *k-ta* (*magkochang*). (Takes object with *isan*). To go across a stream.
K-umchau-ak, 1.int. *Kin-ak*; *k-ak*; *k-ta*; (*makchau*). To beg a favor or gift.
Kumcheng. Enough for all, when distribution is made, e.g., of *ischa* (meat).
Ku-migkinek-ak, 1.int. *Kin-ak*; *ku-ak*. To be quiet, peaceful.
Kumpai [Ilok.]. Sickle to cut grass.
Kuplas-ak, 2.v.tr. *Kinuplasak*; *-an*; *-an*; *ma-an*. To pick off, peel off.
Kusau. Black seeds used for beads.
Kutlau. Nightcap.
Kuwim. Small red ants.
Kuyuchek, 3.v.tr. *Kinoyodko*; *mangoyod*; *kuyuchen*; *makuyud*; *kumuyudka*. To lead, draw.
Kwacha, 1s. At their house.
Kwak [Ilok.], possessive pronoun. Mine.
Kwalchia [Sp.]. Guard, porter (xiii.34).
Kwalto [Sp.]. Room.
Kwam [Ilok.], possessive pronoun. Thine, yours.
Kwami [Ilok.], restricted possessive pronoun. Our, ours.
Kwana [Ilok.], possessive pronoun. His, hers.
Kwayu [Ilok.], possessive pronoun, only for plural. Your, yours.
Kweek (onomatopoeic). Bullfrog.

L

Ladwit (same as *yadwit*). Grasshopper.
Lafaan. Large red bird, hawk.
Lafang. White spot on skin of man or animal.
Lafi. Late at night.
Laföi (see verb *menlaföi*, to consult, etc.). Auspices, signs given by birds when consulted at *faiwi*.
Lagek, 3.v.tr. *Nilakak*; *menlaka*; *lagen*; *malaka*. To make.
Lagfu. Pay, wages.
Lagfuak, 2.v.tr. *Nilagfuak*; *menlagfu*; *lagfuan*; *malagfuan*. To pay by the month; to earn by work.

Lagiet, 3.s. *Inlagiet*. It drizzles.
Lagean. Basket for cutting *angö*.
Lagek, 3.v.tr. *Nilakesko*; *menlakes*; *lagesen*; *malakes*. To cut up potato tops.
Lagui. Greens, pot herbs, salad stuff.
La-i. A vine from which fiber is gotten.
Laiachik, 5.v.tr. *Nilaiadko*; *menlaiad*; *laiachin*; *malaiaad*; *lumaiaadka*. To love, like, desire, want (xii.31).
Laichik, 5.v.tr. (same as preceding).
Lalau. A *tengau* in which forfeits are paid, in wood or *palai*, by those who go to work on that day.
Lailaichik, 5.v.tr. *Nilailaiadko*; *menlailaiad*; *lailaichin*; *malailaiad*. To like very much; to praise [M].
Lakachi [Ilok.]. A saw.
Lakachiek [Ilok.]. 3.v.tr. *Nilakachik*; *menlakachi*; *lakadchin*; *malakachi*. To saw.
Lakan. Gravel.
Lakfaan. Large dragon fly.
Laki. Boar, or male of pig, of karabao, of domestic cattle.
Lakim-ak, 2.v.tr. *Ni-ak*; *men-*; *-an*; *ma-an*. To singe (as chicken or pig).
Lakowak, 2.v.tr. *Nilakowak*; *menlako*; *lakowan*; *malakowan*. To buy.
Lakud. Name of place, not definitely located, down the river from Bontok.
Lakud (same as *chalat*). Matter, difficulty, trouble.
Lakuna. Value, price, "sake" [M].
Lalai-ak, 2.v.tr. *Ni-ak*; *man-*; *-an*; *ma-an*. To call chickens, trill, call the wind; to defy enemy.
Lalaki. Male.
Lalakuan. Shop, *tienda*.
Lalaya. Small red pepper.
Lalög. Common fly.
Láman. Wild pig, boar or other.
Laman. Taste.
Laman-ak, [Ilok.], 2.v.tr. *Nilamanak*; *menlaman*; *lamanan*; *malamanan*. To taste the flavor of.
Laming. Mushroom, "brown, sweet, grows on mountain after grass is burned."
Lamisa [Sp.]. Table.
Lamot. Root.
Lampaka. A savory herb, similar to purslane, growing on rice-plot walls.
Lana [Ilok.]. Oil (coconut).
Lanaak, 2.v.tr. *Nilanuak*; *manlana*; *lanaan*; *malanaan*. To grease, anoint the body.
Lanad. Local name for rest-house near the *langtai*.
Langat. Red loin cloth.
Langfaian. Small dragon flies found around rice fields.
Langingi. Sore with proud flesh; cold sore; fever blister; canker in mouth.
Langka [Ilok.]. "Breadfruit."
Langlangana, 3.s. (—); (—); (—); *malanglangan*. To cast a glow upon.

- Lango-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Ni—k; men—; —en; ma—*. To make dry.
- Langtai** [Ilok.]. Bridge.
- Lanöb**. Lard.
- Lanoti**. Yellowish wood of which pipes and ax handles are made.
- Laosak**, 2.v.tr. *Inlaosak; menlaos; laosan; malaosan; lumaoska*. To pass through or by.
- Laplapona**. First, before.
- Lasi-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Linasiak; —an; —an; ma—an*. To outrun, beat (in any contest).
- Lasing**. Rice that settles under the *apin*, or *öpön*; *lawa* to eat it.
- Lasias**. A bark fiber, often colored with *asoti*.
- Lassa**. Nettles of *runo*.
- Lasut** (same as *kasut*). One hundred.
- Laswik**. A leaf manure for rice plots.
- Lata**. Tin-plate in any form.
- Latab**. Beginning of the rice harvest.
- Lateng**. It is cold.
- Lati**. Rust.
- La-us-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Ni—ak; men—; —an; ma—an*. To pass by (vi,48).
- Lavfaak**, 2.v.tr. *Nilavfaak; menlafa; lavfaan; malavfaan*. To wash clothes.
- Lawa**. Evil, forbidden thing.
- Lawaek**, 3.v.tr. *Nilawaek; menlawa; lawen*. To impute evil to; to blame, disapprove (iv,17).
- Lawag**. The world; condition of the physical world; weather.
- Lawing**. Bad, wrong.
- Laya**. Ginger.
- Lecheng**. Finger.
- Lekau**. Hole (x,25).
- Lektat-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Linektatko; men—; —en; ma—*. To waste.
- Lenga**. An edible seed, roasted, dry; gunpowder.
- Lengag**. Soul, life.
- Lengas**. Black wax covering rain hat.
- Lenged**. Dam.
- Let-ang** [Ilok.]. Desert place.
- Letek**. Rings of brass among beads.
- Letelato** [Sp.]. Picture.
- Liang**. Tomb in the rock.
- Libkan**. Long trough for pounding rice at *chuno*.
- Libla** [Sp.]. A pound.
- Liblaan** [Ilok.]. Scales for weighing.
- Liblaek** [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Niliblak; menlibla; liblaen; malibla*. To weigh.
- Liblifan**. (1) Level or comparatively so (applied to path along mountainside). (2) A variety of *tuunan*.
- Lichikek**, 3.v.tr. *Nilichigko; menlichig; lichiken; malichig*. To twist tightly.
- Lifa**. (1) Phosphorescent wood, "fox fire." (2) Echo.
- Lifoo**. Cloud, fog.
- Ligo**. Winnowing basket.
- Liid**. Cross-eyed, squinting.
- Likalo** [Sp. *regalo*]. Gift.
- Likatna**. Difficulty.
- Likau**, same as *ligo*.
- Likofentaku**. *Nilikobtaku; mönlkob; likofen; malikob*. To throng, press around, surround.
- Likön**. A rest for pot or *olla* to sit on.
- Lileng**. Fish, 5 to 8 inches in length, similar to the sucker.
- Lima**. (1) Arm as a whole. (2) Five.
- Limanpoo**. Fifty.
- Limon** [Sp.]. Lemon.
- Limowek**, 3.v.tr. *Linimok; limowen; limowen; malimo; umilimoka*. To make round, spherical.
- Li-mus-ak** [Ilok.], 2.v.tr. *Nili—ak; menli—; li—an; mali—an*. To beg of anyone.
- Linangös**. Logs of firewood.
- Linga-chek**, 3.v.tr. *Ni—diko; men—id; —chen; ma—d*. To open the eyes.
- Lingen**. Bird trap with noose.
- Linget** [Ilok.]. Perspiration.
- Linukau** [Ilok.]. Rice cooked with much water.
- Lipas** [Ilok.] (allied to *malpas*, same as *cho-ok*). Termination of the rice harvest.
- Lipasek** [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Linpasko; menlipas; lipasen; malpas*. To finish (xiii,30).
- Lipyak**. Groin.
- Lischig**. An edible snail, found in river.
- Lision** [Sp.]. Lesson.
- Liskau**. Hole.
- Lislis**. Annual stone-fight feast at end of rice harvest.
- Lita**. Paste.
- Litaek**, 3.v.tr. *Linitak; menlita; litaen; malita*. To paste.
- Li-tang**. Broth of meat, chicken, etc.
- Litög** [Ilok.]. Law.
- Liuliu**. Idiot; idiotic; fool; foolish, crazy, insane, silly.
- Liu-liu**. A kind of leaf used ceremonially to hold blood of pig at *mangmang* or *sangfu*.
- Liuliwek**, 3.v.tr. *Niliuliwak; menliuliwa; liuliwen; maliuliu*. To amuse, play with (a child).
- Liwid**. Friend.
- Liwin**. Eddy, whirlpool.
- Liwis**. Around.
- Lochin**. Water jug of gourd.
- Lofichek**, 3.v.tr. *Linofoidko; menlofid; lofichen; malofid*. To make string or twine.
- Lofid**. String, twine or *tapis* or loin cloth woven from same.
- Lofid ai kadpas**. Girl's cotton *tapis* or waist.
- Lofu**. Japanese paper of tough fiber.
- Löglög**. A white, soft, chalky earth, found in the hills northeast of Bontok, probably talc or kaolin; used by the natives to clean their hair.
- Lokam**. Grass or weeds.
- Lokam-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Ni—ak; men—; —an; ma—an*. To pull up grass and weeds.

- Lokloket.** Curly hair.
Lokmog. Boiled kamotes.
Loko-chek, 3,v.tr. *Ni—diko; men—d; —chen; ma—d; lum—ka.* To measure length.
Lokod. A measure.
Loko-fek, 3,v.tr. *Ni—bko; men—b; —fen; ma—b.* To bend up so as to make a scoop or hollow.
Lokolok-ok, 3,v.tr. *Ni—ko; men—; —en; ma—.* To creep, crawl under.
Lokom-ek, 3,v.tr. *Ni—ko; men—; —en; ma—.* To condemn (xii,40).
Lokpos-ek, 3,v.tr. *Ni—ko; men—; —en; ma—.* To slip off, e.g., beads from a string, or paper from a roller.
Lolo. Runo.
Lolokisan [Ilok.]. Small oranges.
Löman. Nightmare.
Lomamös-ak, 1,int. *Linmamösak; (—); —ta.* To become fat, fleshy.
Lomfa. Race.
Lömlöm. Storm, typhoon.
Lo-mofus-ak, 1,int. *Lin—ak; (—); —ta.* To be free.
Lo-oi. Yellow, ripened (term applied to beans).
Lööm. Hallway or passage of house.
Lopa. Looking-glass.
Lopolyo [Sp.]. Cabbage.
Loput [Ilok.]. Clothes.
Losab. Board; floor or ceiling; plank.
Lososit. Sternum, breastbone.
Losong. Rice mortar.
Lota. Soil, earth, ground, the earth as distinguished from the sky.
Lowa. Basket for carrying *palai*, potatoes, etc., on the head.
Luglugkuek, 3,v.tr. *Niluglukek; men-lugluko; luglukuen; malugluko.* To tousle, ruff up the hair.
Lullui-ek, 3,v.tr. *Ni—ko; men—; —en; ma—.* To cook too much, overcook.
Lulutek, 3,v.tr. *Nilulutko; menlulut; luluten; malulut.* To clear out a water passage; to remove stoppage; to thrust a spear or stick into.
Lu-malaw-ak, 1,int. *Lin—ak; lu—; lu—ta.* To flee, to run away (v,14; xiii,14).
Lu-maku-ak, 1,int. *Linmakuak; lumaku; lumakuta; malakuan.* To buy (with *is* or *isan*).
Lumalasi, 3,s. It projects.
Lu-mamag-ak, 1,int. *Lin—ak; lu—; lu—ta.* To go up, ascend.
Lu-ma-us-ak, 1,int. *Lin—ak; lu—; lu—ta; mala—usan.* To pass through (ix,30).
Lumawig. Igorot deity.
Lu-meng-ak, 2,v.tr. *Linu—ak; —an; —an; ma—an.* To manure, fertilize.
Lumfut-ak, 1,int. *Ni—ak; (—); —ta.* To go through (with *isan*).
Lumifas, 3,s. It runs, spills over.
Lumnek-ak, 1,int. *Ni—ak; (—); —ta.* To go into a hole, e.g., rat or lizard; to dive into the water.
Lumnekan si akiu. The west; sun setting.
Lumusfut-ak, 1,int. *Linmusfutak; (—).* To come suddenly.
Lumwag, 3,s,int. *Nilumwag; chalumwag; other forms, lummag, nilummag.* To boil; it is boiling.
Lunlun-ek, 3,v.tr. *Ni—ko; men—; —en; ma—.* To roll up a blanket or mat.
Luskau. Hole, e.g., in a board.
Luskau-ak, 2,v.tr. *Ni—ak; men—; —an; ma—an.* To make a hole in.
Luting. Small pine branches fit for firewood.
Lutlut-ak, 2,v.tr. *Ni—ak; men—; —an; ma—an.* To beseech, urge; to lay down the law (v,10).
Luvfan. Large sour orange.
Luwa. Round, open basket, in which *palai* and *kamotes* are carried on the head.

M

- Maaamas.** Dim, obscure, disappearing.
Maachi, intj. Intensive, emphatic, colloquial (xiv,20).
Maafak-taku. *Na—taku; maafak; mafak.* To beat in corporate battle.
Maakawan; na— (from *akiu*, the sun). Subject to the sun's direct rays.
Ma-aliau-ak, 1,int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta.* To be absent-minded.
Maalimengmeng. Stunned.
Ma-aliweng-ak, 1,int. *Na—ak; (—); —ta.* To be dizzy.
Maaluan. A cool, shady place.
Ma-ango-ak, 1,int. *Na—ak; (—); —ta.* To laugh or smile.
Ma-anud-ak, 1,int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta.* To drown.
Maanuka (from *anukek*). Possible.
Maapaiau (passive of *apayawek*). Apprehended.
Maapak. Double, twins.
Ma-apeng-ak, 1,int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta.* To stifle, suffocate; to stop breathing.
Maapik, —cha. Twins.
Maauuni. Late.
Ma-auni-ak, 1,int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta.* To be tardy, late.
Maawatan [Ilok.]. (Igorot phrases: "*Adik maawatan; aiköm maawatan?*") Understood.
Mablaiak, 1,int. *Nablaiak; mablai; mablaita.* To be tired.
Mabluk. Rotten, decayed (fruits, etc.).
Mabö. Wet, moist.
Mabtak, 3,s. It is split (the wood, timber); it "checks."
Machakchakö. Larger, bigger.
Machapchapig. Flat.

- Ma-chauchau-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To be beyond.
- Machonot**. Rotten, decayed (paper, cloth, wood, etc.).
- Machunget**, for **madchinchingut**.
- Madchakikis**. Steep.
- Madchani**. About 2 o'clock a. m.
- Madchian, nad-**. Overgrown, overrun with weeds or grass.
- Madchililyo** [Ilok.]. Bricks.
- Machödwachödwach**. By companies or ranks (vi,39).
- Madmadchawi**. Further.
- Madno**. Work.
- Madtwa**. Doubled, split.
- Maekak**, 1, int. *Naekak; mack; maekta*. To sleep.
- Maekchagak**, 1, int. *Naekchagak; maekchag; mackchagta*. To be fallen (passive of **ekchakek**) (xiii,25).
- Mafa awan** [Ilok.]. Empty (house).
- Mafikauak**, 1, int. *Nafikauak; mafikau; mafikauta* (with *isnan*). To desire greatly.
- Mafikfikas**. Stronger, worthier (i,7).
- Mafikut**. Lean, thin.
- Mafikutak**, 1, int. *Nafikutak; mafikut; mafikutta*. To be thin.
- Mafofok**. Eaten, drilled by insect which distributes a fine dust (as in corn and certain kinds of wood).
- Maögfög**, 3, s. To be numb, "asleep" (as the foot or leg).
- Maötföt**. Cut by ax or knife.
- Ma-fotut-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To swell as in dropsy.
- Ma-funayakan-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To be baptized.
- Ma-futeng-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To be drunk, intoxicated.
- Magakiu**. From about 10 to 12 a. m.; daytime.
- Ma-ged-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To cut oneself accidentally.
- Magkiu**. Pretty, beautiful.
- Magtek**. Easy.
- Ma-ichauchau** [M]. Offering gift, sacrifice.
- Ma-id** [like Sp. "no hay"]. There is not; (with a verb) nothing.
- Ma-id tagtakuan**. Without inhabitant, uninhabited.
- Ma-id kaangkayana**. Without end, always.
- Ma-iakadtwanpoo**. Twentieth.
- Ma-iakadtwanpoo ya ösang**. Twenty-first.
- Ma-ikatlunpoo**. Thirtieth.
- Ma-ikapatpoo**. Fortieth.
- Ma-ikalimanpoo**. Fiftieth.
- Ma-ikanömpoo**. Sixtieth.
- Ma-lapitonpoo**. Seventieth.
- Ma-ikawalonpoo**. Eightieth.
- Ma-ikasiampoo**. Ninetieth.
- Ma-ikagkasut**. One hundredth.
- Ma-ikadtwankasut**. Two hundredth.
- Ma-ikaobak** (passive of **Ikaobko**). To be buried.
- Maingnilin** [M]. Consecrated, hallowed.
- Ma-iosan**. Wilted, withered, dried, as by heat of sun.
- Ma-iöteng**. A dwarf.
- Ma-isawa-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To wander, go astray.
- Ma-itanman, naitanman**. The planting.
- Ma-iuak**, 1, int. *Na-*; *maiu; maiuta*. To be sick.
- Maka-**. Prefix to verbs giving signification of ability, e.g., *itagtagko*, I run; *makatagtagak*, I can run.
- Makaamo-ak**, 1, int. *Nakaamoak; (-)*; *-ta*. To be able to know (v,43).
- Makaan** (from *kaanik*). Healed, sickness removed, cured.
- Makaangnen-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma--ta*. To be able to do (ix,22).
- Makabtek-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; mamtek; fötken*. To be able to tie.
- Makadwa**. Divided in two.
- Makafasol** [Ilok.]. A sin, trespass done against one.
- Makagalat**. Rough, uneven to the view.
- Makaiadka, -kayu** (passive of **kai-chek**). Farewell, good-bye (said by anyone departing).
- Maka-ilaak**, 1, int. *Naka-*; *makaila; makailata*. To be able to see.
- Mamakaan**. Better, recovering.
- Ma-kakalab-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak* (see **kalafek**). To be able to climb.
- Makakamo**. Quickly.
- Makakan**. Food, fruit.
- Makakitan**. Better, recovering.
- Makalekak**, 1, int. *Nakalekak; makalek; makalekta*. To be hoarse, unable to speak.
- Ma-kali-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; mikali; mikalita*. To go with.
- Makan**. Cooked, boiled rice.
- Makapui** [Ilok.]. Weak.
- Ma-kasköp-ak**, 1, int. (from **sumkep**). *Na-ak*. To be able to enter.
- Ma-kasolo-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To be or become learned, wise.
- Ma-kavfalin-ko**, 4, int. *Na-ko*. To be able, strong.
- Makawat**. Debts due from others.
- Ma-keköcheng-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To be alone (ix,2).
- Makimit**. Blind (passive of **kimitek**).
- Makmakcheng** (generally with plural ending). All share alike.
- Maknög**. Whole, not torn or broken; not slouching (applied to a man who stands erect).
- Makököchöngtaku** (plural only). To be alone (iv,34).
- Makolap**. Dim-sighted, weak-eyed.
- Makolutlut**. Wrinkled (e.g., the skin).
- Ma-kolyatau-ak**, 1, int. *Na-ak; ma-*; *ma--ta*. To see indistinctly on account of the glare of light (viii,24).

- Maksip.** Afternoon, early to middle, when the sun slants somewhat.
- Makunuaian.** Recovering from sickness.
- Ma-kutwan-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To have a blister on the hand.
- Makwani.** Called, named, (the things) specified or commanded.
- Makwani ai.** That is to say.
- Makya-i.** Loose, not tight (viii,35).
- Malaangan** [Ilok.]. Since, after (an interval of time).
- Malaiad.** Beloved (pp. from *laichik*).
- Mala-ing** [Ilok.]. Wise, bright, smart.
- Malaka.** Made (passive of *lagek*).
- Malakai** [Ilok.]. Old.
- Malaklakai.** Older.
- Ma-lalap-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To see indistinctly, have imperfect eyesight habitually.
- Malanöi.** Easy.
- Ma-lasin-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To be prevented, hindered, shut out (e.g., from partaking of, or returning from, a feast).
- Ma-latengan-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To be cold.
- Malelenganan.** Clear water.
- Malengag** (or *malmalengag*). Brave.
- Ma-lichung-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To forget (used with *isnan*).
- Ma-ligwat-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To start (vii,24).
- Malikat** [Ilok.]. Difficult, hard.
- Maliliswis.** Around, on all sides.
- Malimlimo.** Round.
- Ma-linget-ak** [Ilok.]. 1.int. (*linget* perspiration).
- Malisiskeng.** Round like a disk.
- Maliton.** Pregnant, with child (xiii,17).
- Ma-liuliu-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To be crazy, insane.
- Malmalanöl** (comparative of *malanöi*). Easier.
- Malofubchong, Nal—.** Blistered.
- Maloka**, 3.s. Hair, or feathers, stand on end, e.g., pig, chicken, in conflict or fright.
- Ma-lokotan-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To sleep late in the morning.
- Ma-loyuchang-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To be faint from lack of food (viii,3).
- Malpo.** From.
- Malpoak**, 1.int. *Nalpoak; malpo; mal-pota.* To be or come from.
- Maltilyo** [Sp.]. Hammer.
- Maluyau.** Dry (of *malango*).
- Mama** [Ilok.]. *Buyo* or betel nut and palm.
- Mamadfad.** Reduplicated form from *ovfachek*.
- Mamadkit.** Unmarried young woman.
- Mamagkan, na—.** Dry, dried up, after being wet.
- Ma-makataku** (plural only). *Na—.* To go head-hunting.
- Ma-mala-ak**, 1.int. *Na-; ma-; ma-ta.* To menstruate.
- Mamanga.** To branch out, put forth (iv,32).
- Ma-mangatl-ak** [Ilok.]. 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To hunt wild chickens.
- Ma-mangpango-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To be first (ix,35).
- Mamangsöt** (from *ööstek*). Care, solicitude, supervision.
- Ma-matai-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To sacrifice a pig or chicken. To keep *patai* at *papataian* (xii,33).
- Mamatöi.** Half dead, dying.
- Mamatong.** Hot.
- Ma-mengwit-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To catch big fish with hook (*isnan*).
- Mamidwa.** Twice.
- Mamis.** Strong (tobacco).
- Mamitlo.** Thrice.
- Mamkas, Nam—**, 3.s. Bearing fruit (iv,8).
- Mamkasan.** Time of fruit bearing.
- Ma-momonek-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To have grease around the mouth after eating.
- Mamonga.** Fruitful.
- Ma-moteg-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To have a cold in the head.
- Man**, intj., an intensive expression.
- Ma-nagni-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To dance (women) at *kanyau* (vi,22).
- Ma-nakatl-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To get *zacate*.
- Ma-nakchu-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To get water.
- Manakop** (from *chakopek*). A gatherer of taxes (ii,15).
- Ma-nalan-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To walk (xi,16).
- Ma-nalifeng-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To dance (with the gongs).
- Ma-nalo-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To feed pigs (v,14).
- Manalusfut.** Suddenly.
- Ma-nana-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To have venereal disease.
- Ma-nanum-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To water, attend to the watering of rice plots.
- Ma-necha-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To eat *töcha* or luncheon.
- Ma-nfit-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To dig weeds (various kinds) for pig food before *kamote* tops are ready.
- Mangaat.** How many times? How often?
- Mangaban.** The making, creation.
- Mangachluak**, 1.int. *Nangichluak; mangachiu; mangachluta.* To catch *kachiu* or *lileng* anyway.
- Ma-ngalu-ak**, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta.* To gather firewood.

- Ma-ngalu-taku** (plural only). *Nang—taku; mangayu*. To walk in procession, beating shields, on the way to *menlafui*.
- Ma-ngakad-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To catch small fish in *okat*.
- Mang-akiu**, 3.s. The sun shines.
- Mang-akiu-ak**, 1.int. *Na ng—ak; mang—; mang—ta*. To go a-stealing.
- Mangaklang-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To wear an *aklang* or waist.
- Mangalak**. Hen that lays eggs.
- Mangalma**. Five times.
- Ma-ngalúkal-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To sing after war.
- Ma-ngan-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To eat.
- Ma-ngang-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To be dumb.
- Mangan isnan fibikat**. To breakfast.
- Ma-nganop-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To hunt game.
- Mangapat**. Four times.
- Mangapingsan**. Once.
- Mangapito**. Seven times.
- Mangapoo**. Ten times.
- Mangapoo ya osang**. Eleven times.
- Mangapoo ya walo**. Eighteen times.
- Ma-ngapya-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To pray (xiii,18).
- Ma-ngasa-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To catch *ikan* in a trap.
- Mangasiam**. Nine times.
- Mangawalo**. Eight times.
- Ma-ngayegka-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To sing in low, guttural fashion of young men.
- Ma-ngayeng-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To sing (howl) at *sangfu* or *charoös*.
- Mangili**. Stranger, visitor.
- Mangimatonan** (from *matonak*). Signs.
- Mangipngipanak, nangipnipanak**. To have decayed teeth.
- Ma-ngit-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To have stomach ache from overeating.
- Mangitan**. Condition of rice, cooked with too much water, and overcooked so that there is a bad odor.
- Mangitlug**, 3.s. *Nan—*. To lay an egg.
- Mangkai, -nan**. Finished, done, all gone.
- Mangmang**. A religious feast on chicken or pig in case of sickness.
- Ma-ngocha-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To catch *chalit* with trap.
- Mangodochichi**. Last.
- Ma-ngofö-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To catch *lileng* with trap.
- Mangöi-ngen**. What does it matter?
- Mangölak, -am, -ana**, etc. (inflection of *mangö*, inf. of *chengen*). (The one who) hears (ii,17).
- Mangönöm**. Six times.
- Ma-ngonto-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To catch small fish with hooks.
- Mangöpak**, 1.int. *Nangöpak; mangöp; mangöpta*. To be sufficient; to satisfy.
- Ma-ngos-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To follow along down course of the river.
- Ma-ngoslog-ak**, 1.int., same as preceding.
- Mangoso**. Orphan.
- Mangpug Nan**. Victory, or victorious aggressive expedition.
- Ma-ngpug-taku**, plu. *Na—taku*. To fight, overcome; to devastate. (Obj. with *id*.)
- Mang-uduchichi-ak**, 1.int. *Nang—ak; mang—; mang—ta*. To be the last.
- Mang-ununa-ak**, 1.int. *Nang—ak; mang—; mang—ta*. To be first.
- Mang-uslog-ak**, 1.int. *Nang—ak; mang—; mang—ta*. To go or come down (ix,9).
- Ma-nichok-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To use the *sichok* in fishing.
- Ma-nigfat-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To get *runo* (or reeds) for fence.
- Ma-nikid-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To go up a steep hill.
- Ma-nillb-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To feel for fish under edge of stones in the river.
- Ma-nipla-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To chop down trees.
- Manka**. Mango.
- Man-long-ak**, 1.int. *Nan—ak; man—; man—ta*. To go toward the source of a river.
- Manni**. Peanut.
- Manok** (gen.). Chicken.
- Ma-nubla-ak**, 1.int. *Nanublaak; manubla; manublata*. To smoke tobacco.
- Manulalu**, 3.s. It hails.
- Ma-nupkau-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To gather flowers.
- Maökiu**, 3.s. The rain stops.
- Ma-okos-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To have diarrhea.
- Ma-öngan-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To be grown, adult; to grow.
- Ma-ongong-ak** [Ilok.], 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To be crazy, insane.
- Ma-öösang-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To be alone.
- Ma-owat-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To be hungry.
- Ma-oyong-ak**, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To be wild, violent, bad-tempered, fierce.
- Mapagkatan**. Thorny.
- Mapalid**. Sharp (knife).
- Mapalpalcho**. Long and narrow.
- Ma-pan-ak** [Ilok.], 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To go home.
- Ma-pasma-ak** [Ilok.], 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; ma—ta*. To have fever.

- Mapata**, 3.s. It dawns.
Mapilal. Lame.
Ma-pingauan-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To have a tooth missing; to have a nick on the edge (of a tool).
Mapno. Full.
Ma-poka-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To walk in sleep.
Ma-pug-taku, plu. *Na-taku; ma-; ma-*. To hide away, take refuge.
Ma-sama-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To forget.
Masangsangoyan. Quickly.
Ma-sangut-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To forget, lose the trail.
Ma-sapul-ko [Ilok.], 4.v.tr. *Na-ko; manapul; sapulen*. To need.
Masasakiu. Slouching, careless appearance.
Masasakit-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be sick for a long time, have a course of sickness (ix,21).
Ma-sausau-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To make a mistake (xii,24).
Maschok, nas-. Evaporated.
Maschöm. Night.
Ma-sfa-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be sated, tired of, lose taste for.
Ma-silli-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be dazzled (*isnan*).
Masilut. The twine snare in a *lingen*.
Ma-skaw-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be cold.
Ma-slip-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To get wet.
Masmasop. Nearer.
Masongtanak (passive of *so songtek*). To be scolded.
Ma-soni-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To stand on the head, fall headlong.
Ma-söyip-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To sleep.
Ma-spög-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be disgusted with food from overeating.
Masuni. Upside down.
Mata. Eye, face.
Ma-taa-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To wonder, be astonished (*isnan*).
Ma-taku-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be alive, saved (x,26).
Matangpapan [Ilok.] (past part. from *tangpapak*). Blunt, rounded, as opposed to *masangyutan*.
Mataktakchag. Taller.
Ma-tataku-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be alive, to live.
Matawan. After (in time) (viii,31).
Matek. Leech, bloodsucker.
Matekwafan (past part. of *tek wafak*). Open, opened.
Ma-tengli-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To have a stiff neck.
Matengteng. Colored, darkened (as when dye is put in water).
Ma-tilig-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be sick of, disgusted with (used with *isnan*).
Mat-matan-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; mat-ta*. To go a little farther.
Matögtög. Stone-bruised.
Ma-töi-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To die.
Ma-tokang-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To fall limp (as intoxicated man, or tree when felled).
Maton. Reminder, monument, mark.
Matonak, 2.v.tr. *Minatonak; matonan; matonan; mamatonun*. To place a memorial monument, mark, reminder.
Ma-tongeg-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be annoyed, deafened, made "crazy" by noise.
Matotood. Standing upright.
Matowab. Very early dawn.
Ma-toweng-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be deaf.
M-attopak-ak, 1. int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be unequal.
Ma-tutuya-taku, plu.v. *Na-taku; ma-*. To confer; to converse (as men in *ato*).
Maum. Ripe.
Mavfakog. Round-shouldered, stooping.
Mavfalattat. To be in a row or line.
Mavfalinko [Ilok.], 4.aux. (—); *mav-falin*. To be able.
Mawilt, 3.s. It is early, begins to dawn.
Ma-wiw-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be thirsty.
Ma-yamong-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; ma-; ma-ta*. To be among (with *isnan*).
Melikano. American.
Menanifatak (see *enanifatak*).
Menisu, nen-. Equal (xiv,56).
Men-kwab-ak, 1.int. *Nen-ak; men-; men-ta*. To be down, below.
Men-laföl-ak, 1.int. *Nen-ak; men-; men-ta*. To consult birds at *fawi*.
Menlokam-ak, 1.int. *Nen-ak; men-; men-*. To remove grass and weeds from soil.
Men-papangali-ak, 1.int. *Nen-ak; men-; men-ta*. To come very soon, quickly.
Michongplt. Broken or crooked-nosed.
Midchiko [Sp.]. Surgeon, doctor of medicine.
Mi-fuig-ak, 1.int. *Na-ak; mi-; mi-ta; umi-ka*. To go with.
Mi-kadlis-ak, 1.int. *Ni-ak; mi-; mi-ta*. To slip.
Mikadwa. Second.
Mikakalut. Mingled with, in the midst of.
Mi-kali-ak, 1.int. *Ni-ak; mi-; mi-ta*. To come with, be with (xiv,67).
Mikalma. Fifth.
Mikalut (with *isnan*). In the midst of.

- Mi-kalut-ak**, 1.int. (with *isanan*). *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To be in the midst of.
- Mikanöm**. Sixth.
- Mi-kaob-ak**, —am, —an. To be buried.
- Mikaofan nan natöi**. Burial place.
- Mikapat**. Fourth.
- Mikapito**. Seventh.
- Mikapoo**. Tenth.
- Mikapoo ya ösang**. Eleventh.
- Mikapoo yad twa**. Twelfth.
- Mikapoo ya walo**. Eighteenth.
- Mikatlo**. Third.
- Mikawalo**. Eighth.
- Miki—**, verbal prefix, signifying action with another or others.
- Mi-kiali-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To come with (xiv,17).
- Mi-kifafa-l-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To go to the *olug* (sleeping place for girls).
- Mi-kifagfagto-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*. To take part in fight with stones.
- Mi-kikan-ak**, 1.int. (with *ken*). *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To eat with.
- M-ikimisa-ak**, 1.int. *N-ak*. To attend church.
- Mi-kisala-ak** [Ilok.]. 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To dance in company.
- Mi-kisöyip-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To sleep with.
- Mi-kitutuya-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To talk with (ix,4) (used with *ken*).
- Mimis**. Sharp sprouts of *kogon* which prick the feet like *soka* (sharpened sticks placed on the trail).
- Mimisaan**. Church building.
- Minaeng**. Big, angular bananas from Maeng region; tobacco from the same region.
- Minangmangili**. Green, long-limbed, flying insect. The Igorots, finding one in rice house, say he brings rice there.
- Minokon**. A ball of twine.
- Mipatol** (passive causative part. from *ittolik*). Turned back, returned, converted.
- Mi-sakau-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To fall from a standing position.
- Mislat**. Obstacle, hindrance; in the way.
- Mi-slat-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To be in the way, to be an obstacle.
- Misned**. Second (when numbering persons or individual members).
- Mi-sokti-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To stumble, to stub the toe.
- Misono**. Wood cut into pieces for burning.
- Mistolo** [Sp.]. Master, teacher, foreman.
- Misulau**. Afternoon, late.
- Mi-takin-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To come with.
- Mi-tomö-ak**, 1.int. *Ni-ak*; *mi-*; *mi-ta*. To be sleepy, drowsy.
- Miwalwai**, 3.s. It sags.
- Miyamongak** (like *mayamongak*). To be among.
- Miyek**. White ant in flight.
- Mo**. If, when.
- Mo**. Than (after comparatives).
- Mo adi ankai**. Except (vi,4).
- Mögmö-kak**, 2.v.tr. *Minögmökak*; *mön-mögmög*; —kan; *ma-kan*. To feed chickens.
- M-ögsan-ak**, 1.int. *N-ag*; *m-*; *m-ta*. To fill, satisfy (oneself) (viii,8).
- Möiak**, 2.v.tr. *Minöiak*; *moian*. To be careful of; to beware of.
- Moka**. Soft stone.
- Moking**. Skull.
- Mokötai**. Because.
- Molang**. Might, possibly, probably (iii,14).
- Moling**. Hard stone.
- Mönalek**, 3.def. To be hungry enough to eat anything, no matter how bad.
- Montula** [Sp.]. Saddle.
- Mo saia**. If.
- Moteg**. Cold in the head; mucus from the nose.
- Moting**. Small broken grains of rice; small glass beads.
- Mutmut-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Minutmutak*; *men-*; —an; *ma-an*. To murmur against, backbite.

N

- Naamo**. Tamed.
- Nachalat** (like *chalat*). Matter, affair.
- Nafuas** (pass. from *fuasek*). Past, matured.
- Naiaman**. Sore, wound.
- Näimötachi**. But, yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however.
- Naka**. (See *Ennaka*.)
- Nakaeb**. It came to pass.
- Nakasat**. Lucky.
- Nakolit**, —id. Leper.
- Nalaing** [Ilok.]. Wise.
- Nälaka** [Ilok.]. Cheap.
- Nalakud**. Matter, trouble, difficulty. "*Ngag nan nalakud?*"
- Nalikat**. Difficult.
- Namagana**. His need.
- Namatok**. Midday (the sun overhead).
- Nan**. The (def. art.).
- Nanai**. This.
- Nanaicha**. These.
- Nanchöi**. That.
- Nangatngato** [Ilok.]. Taller, greater.
- Nangato** [Ilok.]. High, lofty; high in rank or grade (ii,20).
- Nangawat, nan—**. Debtor, the one who owes.
- Nangilan**, inf. of *llaek*; used with past tense after *isanan*.
- Nangina** [Ilok.]. Costly, precious, valuable.
- Nanginpapanga**. Long-chinned.

Nangkai. Done, finished.
Nanolo-ak, —am. Knowledge (vi,2).
Nansana. That.
Nantodi. It; that.
Nantosa. That.
Nantosacha. Those.
Nan twa. Both.
Naoyong [Ilok.]. Bad tempered, violent.
Napapangls. Pure, purified.
Napatöi. Wounded.
Napodot [Ilok.]. Hot, feverish.
Nasugkusukan. Dried at the fire.
Natkönatkön. Many kinds.
Navficheng. Water-soaked (wood).
Navfuifuigcha (they follow together). Fellowship.
Nawaksana. The next day, on the morrow (used in narration of past events) (xi,12).
Nayaspo. A word used to describe the suspension of hospitality during a *kanyau*.
Nayayayu, opposite of *maknög*.
Nenfala. Outside.
Nenkatöi, nan—. The dead.
Nengan. Old, mature, older, oldest; *nengnengan*, older.
Nenkawa. Sun overhead.
Nenkwa, nan. Owner.
Nentenga nan akiu. Midday, noon.
Ngaag. Bad; wrong.
Ngaan. Baby girl.
Ngag. What?
Ngag ek, —önka, —öne, etc. Why?
Ngag otom sidi? What does it matter? Never mind. No use.
Ngangai. Piles, hemorrhoids.
Ngangak. Dumb.
Ngamngamna. Edge (e.g., of a table).
Nganngani [Ilok.]. Nearly, almost.
Ngasa. Breath.
Ngasup. Face, countenance.
Ngatsan, or ngachan. Name.
Ngibnifak, 2,v.tr. *Nginibngifak; mengibngib; ngibngifan; mangibngifan*, To gnaw little by little, to nibble.
Ngilinan. Set apart for religious use.
Nginginek, 3,v.tr. *Nginginginko; menginginin; nginginen*. To stoop down and look under (e.g., a house).
Ngolat. Corncob.
Ngolub. Snout of a pig.
Ngo-maag-ak, 1,int. *Ngin—ak; ngo—; ngo—ta*. To become bad.
Ngo-machan-ak, 1,int. *Ngin—ak; ngo—; ngo—ta*. To come to be, to become.
Ngo-mato-ak, 1,int. *Ngin—ak; ngo—; ngo—ta*. To go high.
Ngopus [Ilok.]. Cigar stub.
Ngosngos. Bean, slim pod, eaten as a string bean.
Niköt. Pitch, glue.
Nilabafaan. Common kind of *kilau*, shaped like bird with extended wings.
Nileksa. Mainit salt, in cakes.

Niloko. Large *kamotes*, much esteemed.
Nimnim. Thought, will, intention, plan.
Nimnimek, 3,v.tr. *Ninimnimek; nimnimen; mennimnim; uminimnimka*. To think of.
Nimnimko, 4,v.tr. *Ni—ko; —en; men—; ma—*. To think of.
Ninichuan. Fireplace, not for cooking, but for warmth.
Nomona. Enough.
Nuang [Ilok.]. The karabao (common buffalo).

O

Oblakan. Especially made *luwa*, in which *palai* is stored for future *mangmang*.
Öböb. Spring (of water).
Obobfunan. Open place, sometimes paved with stones, where boys play and talk.
Öböfana; mangöböb. The hen broods.
Obofe. Trap for *lileng*.
Obtek, 3,v.tr. *Infotko; mangfot; obten; mabot*. To pick a boil or blister.
Ocha. Eel trap.
O-cha-ak, 2,v.tr. *Ino—ak; mango—; o—an; mao—an*. To catch *chalit* with trap.
Ochal-ak, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; mangocha; —an; ma—an*. To catch *chalit* with trap.
Ochan. Rain.
Ochichi. Hind legs of animal.
Ocho. (1) Point of a tree or knife. (2) Interjection of derision.
Öchög. The back of the body.
Öfan. White hairs.
Ofisial. Native official in the town.
Ofit. Rectum.
Ofo-ek, 3,v.tr. *Inofok; mang—; —en; ma—*. To bring or carry what requires many trips back and forth.
Oföl-ak, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; mangofö; —an; mofölan*. To catch *lileng* with trap.
Ofud. Sand.
Ogan. Small pot.
Ogkayek, 3,v.tr. *Inokaiko; mangokai; ogkayen; maokai*. To let alone.
Ögnak, 2,v.tr. *Inögnak; manögnan; ögnan; maögnan*. To hold in or by the hand.
Ögögiöt-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—; umögögiötka*. To frighten.
Ogoko-chek, 3,v.tr. *Inogokodko; mangogokod; —chen; maogokod*. To tell a story, narrate.
Ogokod. Story, narrative.
Öi. Yes.
O-i. Ratan.
Oifun [Ilok.]. Young animal, horse or buffalo.
Oino-wek, 3,v.tr. *Inoinok; mang—; —en; ma—*. To throw down in a hole.
Oi, oi, intj. Look here!
Ökab. Grasshopper basket to carry into the field.

- Okat.** Basket for catching small fish.
Okat, intj. An exclamation made when anyone sneezes.
Okat-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—.* To forcibly wrest from, deprive, take away, snatch.
Oken. Puppy.
Oki [Ilok.]. Mucus from eye; female sexual organ.
Okip. Wedge to tighten anything.
Okis. Outside skin or husk, of corn, bananas, etc.
Okisak, 2,v.tr. *Inokisak; mangokis; okisan; maokisan.* To remove the *okis* of fruit, corn, etc.
Okit. Shell of *finga*.
Okitak, 2,v.tr. *Inokitak; mangokit; okitan; maokitan.* To pull out a *finga* from the shell.
Ökiu. Dry season.
Oklong. The uvula (thought by the Igorots necessary to distinguish good food).
Okmon-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; maokmo.* To swallow.
Oko. Sow (hog).
Okokal-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; —en; —en.* To stroke flesh of sick person; to caress.
Okom. A high official.
Ökös. Mark.
Ökös-ak, 2,v.tr. *In—ak; mang—; —an; ma—an.* To mark.
Ököt. A girdle of braided grass.
Okpat-ek, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—.* To draw out, pull out (xiv,47).
Okto-wek, 3,v.tr. *In—k; mang—; —en; ma—.* To pull off, e.g., head of ax or a tooth.
Olas [Sp.]. Hour, time; clock, watch.
Olmo. Dew.
Olo [Ilok.]. Head.
Ölong. Nose.
Öltek, 3,v.tr. *Inlötöko; manglöt; öltten; malöt.* To make tight; to hold tight.
Olug. Sleeping place for girls.
Olut. Straw or stem of *palai*.
Olwan. Head of ax.
Omaio, intj. It is disgusting!
Omok. Tip top of sugar cane and *runo*.
O-monod-ak, 1,int. *In—ak; o—; o—ta.* To go behind, to follow (used with *isan* or *ken*).
Omononodak. Progressive form of the preceding.
Omoopisina [Ilok.]. An official in the office.
Omosab (same as *osab*). Suds, froth, etc.
O-mosfok-taku, plu. *In—taku; o—.* To be scattered (xiv,21).
Ömsi-k, 5,v.tr. *Inmösko; —n; —n; ma—mös; umipamöska.* To bathe anyone.
Ön-agkisi-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To sneeze.
Ön-avfang-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To play.
Ön-ayueng-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To sing Igorot fashion.
Ön-chadayu-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To be vain, proud.
Ön-chaksai-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To sit flat, with the legs straight.
Ön-chakunnai-ak, 1,int. *Nen—; men—; ön—ta.* To sit sidewise like a child.
Ön-chaolag-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To lie down in any way.
Ön-chipag-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To lie on the back.
Ön-falintuwag-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To turn somersault.
Önfantai. Guard, keeper; herder of sheep or goats.
Ön-fantai-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; ön—; ön—ta; fumantaika.* To be a guardian, keeper (*isan*).
Ön-fastokong-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To sit squatting.
Ön-foton-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To keep guard.
Öngakan. A liar.
Öngakanak, 1,int. (—); —ta. To be a liar.
O-ngang-a. Boys or girls.
Ongong, intj. Foolish! Silly!
Ongonga. Child.
Ongot [Ilok.]. Coconut tree and fruit.
Önka (for *umöika*). Go!
Önkaatak, 1,int. *Nen—; ön—; mön—.* To pull grass, particularly yearly occasion at *papataian*.
Ön-kakawa-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To be in the center, middle.
Önkana. From now, until.
Önkana adwani. Until the present time.
Ön-kayabkab, 3,s. It flaps.
Ön-kayetköt-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To shiver; to chatter (said of the teeth).
Önkayu, plu. Go!
Ön-köfa-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To burn pottery.
Önköiköichen, 3,s. It throbs.
Ön-kömö-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To fold arms to keep warm.
Ön-kömö-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To shell off some *palai* by motion of fingers.
Ön-laka-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To make (followed by *is*).
Ön-lala-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To call out to scare away the birds.
Önlalalad. Happy.
Ön-lokfub-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta; umipalokfubka.* To lie on the face.
Önöb. Door.
Önobia-ak, 1,int. *Nen—ak; ön—; ön—.* To work by the day, especially working out taxes.
Önochan, 3,s. It rains.
Önochek, 3,v.tr. *Inonodko; mamonod; onochen; maonod.* To follow along with (vi,1).

- Önochood.** Dizzy.
Önöm. Six; —poo, sixty.
Onona. First, previous, previously.
Ononena. Strong, good (or better) tobacco.
Onong-ek, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangonon; on—en; ma—.* To quarrel or fight against.
Ononong. Trouble, confusion, controversy.
Önonongta, plu. int. To fight.
Ön-oyad-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To sleep with the legs straight.
Ön-ösöös-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To whistle with lips.
Ön-owas-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To wash.
Ön-pakti-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To sit crosslegged.
Ön-paspaseal-ak [Ilok.], 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To take a walk, walk around.
Ön-piling-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To lie on the side.
Ön-poko-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To sleep with legs curled up.
Önsafat. Carpenter.
Ön-safat-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To work as a carpenter (*isan* with object).
Ön-saksakaka-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To limp from sores between the legs.
Ön-sanget-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To blow the nose.
Önsöchang. Yellow rice, not quite ready for the harvest.
Önta. Let us go.
Ön-tagtag-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To run.
Öntaku (for *umöltaku*). Let us go, we go.
Ön-tamau-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To peep, peer up over.
Ön-tanim-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To plant, sow (*isan*).
Ön-tatayötön-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To be shivering, trembling.
Ön-teng-ek, 3.v.tr. *Nen—ak; mön—en; ön—en; mön—a.* To divide in half (*tenga*).
Ön-tibtifi-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To whisper.
Öntitiwatiu, 3.s. (The dog) wags his tail.
Önto-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; mang—; an—; ma—an.* To catch small fish with hook or worm.
Ön-tonöd-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To plant rice.
Öntotongcho, 3.s. The highest (v,7).
Önwas-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; ön—; ön—.* To scrape down, as *ratan*.
Ön-yongyong-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To bow the head.
Ön-yuchong-ak, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; ön—ta.* To squat with head bowed on arms.
Oogkayek, 3.v.tr. *Inookaiko; mango-okai; ookaien; maookai; umookaiku.* To let alone (xiv,6).
Ööstek, 3.v.tr. *Inöösetko; mangööset; öösten.* To care for, attend to regularly (iv,19).
Opek. Chaff of rice.
Opo. Leg, thigh.
Opo. Tobacco ashes, also sometimes ashes of grass.
Opöchek, 3.v.tr. *Inopödko; mangopöd; opöchen; maopöd.* To make dull.
Opölek, 3.v.tr. *Inopek; mangopö; opö-len; maopö.* To soak, saturate, moisten.
Opoop [Ilok.]. Forge, bellows.
Opoopek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Inpoopko; mangopoop; opoon; maopoop.* To forge.
Oppak. Outer bark or husk of cane (e.g., *lolo*, sugar cane).
Osab. Froth, suds, effervescence.
Ösang. One, a, one more, the other.
Ösang-ak, 1.int. *Na—ak; ma—; —ta.* To be alone.
Ösat. Splinters, cross filaments of imperfect fractures.
Ösek. Seed.
Ösek, 3.v.tr. *Inoosko; mangoos; osen; maos.* To eat sugar cane.
Ösösang. One only.
Ösun. Upon, on top of.
Öta. Rice grains with hull adhering.
Ötad. Brother or sister.
Ötag. Pig meat.
Ötang [Ilok.]. Loan.
Ötang-ek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mang—; —en; ma—.* To borrow money.
Otchek. The topmost point of a tree.
Otek [Ilok.]. Marrow, brains.
Oteng. Stem (e.g., of mushroom or ax).
Oti. Penis.
Ötmatöi ("akit anka! ötmatöi"). Nearly dead (v,28).
Oto-ek, 3.v.tr. *In—k; mang—; —en; ma—.* To cook, boil.
Ötöi. Death.
Oto-k, —m, —na. Use, significance, purpose. "Ngag nan otok isan pilak?" "what use is the money to me?"
Otok. Sharp upper point of ax blade.
Ototyok-ak, 2.v.tr. *In—ak; men—; —.* To ridicule, rail at.
Otut. Rat.
Ovfa-chek, 3.v.tr. *Inovfadko; mangovfad; —chen; maorfad.* To untie, loosen, unloose (xi,2).
Owa. Big snake, "dragon."
Öwai. Necklace.
Öwas. Large storage basket for grass-hoppers.
Öwös. Blanket for ordinary use (same as *pitai*).
Öyau. Nickname.

P

- Paadchawi-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To cause to go far away, thrust away.
- Paafong-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en*. To marry.
- Paamo-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; mi—*. To tame.
- Pa-at**. At all.
- Paat-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinaatko; mamaat; —en; ma—*. To intend, mean.
- Paatong-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To make hot.
- Pabafungan**. A dormitory building.
- Pabta-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; —en; ma—*. To cause to swell (e.g., rice in cooking).
- Pachakchakö-lek**, 3.v.tr. *In—lek; mangi—; —len*. To make large, increase.
- Pachang-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinachangko; —en; —en; ma—an; pumachangka* or *umi—ka* (ken). To walk hand in hand, or arm in arm.
- Pachange-lek**, 3.v.tr. *In—lek; mangi—; —len; mi—le*. To make smooth or slippery.
- Pachek**. Stick to support *kilau*.
- Pachi** [Ilok.]. Priest, "Father."
- Pachidchingut-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko*. To make unclean.
- Pachid-likek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpachidligko; mangi—lig; —liken; umi—lika*. To cause to scramble.
- Pachipad**. *Runo* stick as prohibitive sign.
- Pachog**. Young rice plants ready for transplanting.
- Pachong**. Term, limit, boundary.
- Padchokan**. Seed bed.
- Padno-k**, 6.v.tr. *In—k; —en; —en; mai—; manno*. To give as work.
- Padno-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—k*, etc., as *padnok*. To make to work.
- Pafichang-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; (—); (—); mi—*. To burn in the fire.
- Pagkalang-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mai—*. To blow a charcoal fire to make it hot.
- Pagkat-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Pinagkatak; —an; —an*. To put thorns on.
- Pagkawat-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpakawatko; mangi—; —en; mi—; umi—ka*. To lend.
- Pagkiekek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpakiekkko; mangi-pakiek; pagkieken; mippakiek*. To spin, e.g., a penny or a top.
- Pagpag**. Forest, woods.
- Pagpakacha**. Heel of the foot.
- Paiak**, 2.v.tr. *Pinaiaik; mamai; paian; mapaian*. To furnish, supply.
- Paiak**. Wing.
- Paiek**, 3.v.tr. (other parts supplied from *lppoiko*). To put.
- Pa-igiet-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; umi—ka*. To make afraid.
- Pa-lla-k**, 2.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; (—); mi—*. To show.
- Pa-lleng-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To cause to rest.
- Paimo**. Or.
- Paisano**. Ilokano; Filipino.
- Pakaan-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—; umi—ka*. To drive away.
- Pakaasi-ak**, 1.v.tr. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta*. To come to beg for something.
- Pakacha**. Ax handle.
- Pakafayo-ak**, 1.int. *Nen—ak; men—; en—ta*. To ride horseback.
- Pakali-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; —en*. To cause to speak.
- Pakanek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinnakanko; mamakan; pakanen; mamaan*. To feed an animal or person; to wait on table.
- Pakang** [Ilok.]. A kind of rice that needs little water.
- Pakasin-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; (—)*. To cause to do again.
- Pakat**. Small thorns.
- Pakawan-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—; umi—ka*. To forgive, pardon (xi,25).
- Pakawis-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mipagkawis*. To make good, repair.
- Pakilat-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To make red.
- Pakink-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpagkinnekkko; —en; (—); mapagkinnek; umipagkinneka*. To make quiet.
- Pakkiau** [Ilok.]. Contract.
- Pakkiaw-ek** [Ilok.]. 3.v.tr. *Inpakkiauko; —en; mi—*. To contract.
- Paködsil-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpaködssek; mangi-paködsö; —en; mipaködsö*. To make hard (vi,52).
- Paköi** [Ilok.]. *Palai*.
- Pakowafek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpakiwabko; mangipagkiwab; —en; mipagkiwab*. To let down, cause to descend.
- Pako-wek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinakok; mamoko; pakowen; ma—; pumakoka*. To strike, as with a stick.
- Pala** [Sp.]. Shovel, spade.
- Pala**. Soot.
- Palaak**, 2.v.tr. *Nen—ak; —an; —an*. To move, take away.
- Palagkitoweng-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko; —en; mangi—; mi—*. To make cool.
- Palala-chik**, 5.v.tr. *In—diko; mangi—d; —chin; mi—d*. To make happy.
- Palala-kek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinalaiadko; —ken; —ken; ma—g; umipalaiagka; mamalaiag*. To toss up (e.g., a coin) for choice or in play.
- Palala-wek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpalaioko; —wen; mai—u*. To let go, or escape, involuntarily.
- Palakad**. Pineapple.
- Palaking**. Small frog.
- Palalu** [Ilok.]. Very.

- Palam-sek**, 3,v.tr. *In-ösko; mangi-ös; —sen; mi-ös; umi-öska*. To fatten by feeding.
- Palangkana** [Ilok.]. Basin.
- Palasa** [Sp.]. Plaza, park.
- Palayin**. Acorn.
- Palchis-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Pinalchisko; mamalchis; —en; ma—*. To roll tobacco into a cigar.
- Palek**. Handle of head-ax.
- Palfut-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To cause to go through.
- Palichan**. Grindstone.
- Pali-chek**, 3,v.tr. *Pinalidko; —chen; —chen; mapalid*. To sharpen a knife.
- Palidpöd**. Red-brown berries worn as beads.
- Pali-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To send back from distant place.
- Palikat-ek**, 3, v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; map—*. To cause discomfort; to torment, oppress; to make to work hard.
- Paliwöswös**. The center of hair at crown.
- Palofos-ek** [Ilok.]. 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mai—*. To let go, release.
- Palotan**. A hard wart; a very hard stone.
- Paltog** [Ilok.]. A gun, pistol.
- Paltok-ak** [Ilok.]. 2,v.tr. *Pinaltokak; mamaltog; —an; ma—an*. To shoot.
- Palua-kek**, 3,v.tr. *Inpaluagko; mangi—g; —ken*. To cause water to boil.
- Palupo**, 3,s. It runs fast (river).
- Pamaltingan**. Bag to hold flint and steel.
- Pamienta** [Sp.]. Spice, pepper.
- Pana**. Strand, beach.
- Panachan**. Ladder.
- Panakkian**. The anus.
- Panangetan**. Nostrils.
- Panchalas** [Ilok.]. Adze.
- Paneknakan**. Ferrule on lower end of ax handle.
- Pá-nga**. Chin, lower jaw.
- Panga**. Large branch of tree.
- Pangaak-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; —en; —en; ma—*. To hurt, spoil.
- Pangaasim**, —tu [Ilok.]. Please!
- Pangachingan**. Wrist.
- Pangafong**. Household, family, all who are living in one house.
- Panganak**. Children all of one family.
- Panganan**. Large wooden tray.
- Pangan-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Pinanganko; mamangan; —en; ma—; pumanganka*. To feed.
- Pangapo**. Living relations.
- Pangato-wek** [Ilok.]. 3,v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; —wen; mi—*. To lift, exalt, promote.
- Pangau**. Bottle; anything of glass.
- Pangaya-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—k; —en; —en; ma—*. To hurt, spoil.
- Pangek**. A pest.
- Pangitit-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To dye a dark color.
- Pangluan**. Doorway, opening into the house.
- Pangöget-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; —en; mi—; umi—ka*. To startle, frighten.
- Pangögnanan**. Handle.
- Pangolo**. Fore leg of pig.
- Pannakasallo** [Ilok.]. Temptation.
- Panpanawil**. Fire or flame tree, a variety of acacia.
- Pantlu**. A door-opening.
- Pantog**. Brass button.
- Pantolai**. Bow and arrows.
- Panyo** [Sp.]. Handkerchief, veil.
- Paong**. Stork.
- Papai** [Ilok.]. Why?
- Papak**. Wings or tabs of kite.
- Papan** [Ilok.]. Bait.
- Papangisek**, 3,v.tr. *Pidnapangisko; —en; —en; ma—; manmangis*. To purify by separation.
- Papapnganan**. Nearly night, before supper.
- Papatai** or **papatalan**. Sacred grove where religious sacrifices are made.
- Papawai-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To lighten, bring in light.
- Papil** [Sp.]. Paper.
- Papoka-wek**, 3,v.tr. *In—uko; mangi—u; —wen; mi—u*. To clean, make white.
- Papol** [Sp. vapor]. Steamboat.
- Pasaa-lek**, 3,v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; len—; umi—ka*. To cause to go home.
- Pasaka**. Pigeon, dove.
- Pasakad**. Hoe or mattock.
- Pasek**. Wedge for splitting wood.
- Pasiling-ek** [Ilok.]. 3,v.tr. *In—ko; —en; —en*. To make clean.
- Paskep-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—; umi—ka*. To cause to enter, go in, come in; to bring in.
- Paskwa** [Ilok.]. Easter, Christmas.
- Paslip**. Steel.
- Pasma** [Sp.]. Fever.
- Pasoso-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—k; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To suckle, nurse (an infant).
- Paspasek**. Common weed with small yellow flowers.
- Pasulut-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—*. To scatter (e.g., seed).
- Pasung-tek**, 3,v.tr. *In—etko; mangi—et; —ten*. To make angry, offend.
- Pasusuek** (see **pasosoek**).
- Patachi-kek**, 3,v.tr. *In—gko; mangi—g; —ken; mi—g; umi—gka*. To cause to get or stand up.
- Patachim**. Iron.
- Patachok-ek**, 3,v.tr. *In—ko; mangi—; —en; mi—k*. To throw upward (e.g., a kite or a stone).
- Patai**. Sacrificial act at the sacred grove.
- Patang**. Wooden part of *kimata*.
- Patangan**. Resting place for a torch.
- Patanl** [Ilok.]. Bean, like Lima, turns purple when boiled, same as *falaching*.

- Patanlu.** Runo as part of *kilau*; "arrow" [M].
- Patatas** [Sp.]. Potatoes.
- Pataya-wek**, 3.v.tr. *In—uko*; *—wen*; *mi—u*. To fly a kite.
- Patayek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinnatöiko*; *mamatöi*; *patöian*; *mapatöi*; *pumatöika*. To kill.
- Patikek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinatikko*; *mamatik*; *patiken*; *mapatik*. To ring the bell.
- Patkö-lek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpatkök* (or *pinatölko*); *mangipatkö*; *—len*; *—mi*. To stop.
- Pato.** Duck.
- Pato.** A mallet.
- Patofu-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—k*; *mangi—*; *—en*; *mi—*. To cause to grow (plants) (xiii,28).
- Patoik-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *—en*. To cause to fall.
- Patoki.** Variety of *kamote*, red outside, white inside when cooked, esteemed.
- Patololyo** [Sp.]. Petroleum.
- Patongcho-wek**, 3.v.tr. *In—wek*; *—wen*; *—en*; *mai—*; *umi—*. To cause to rise, raise up.
- Patong-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinatongko*; *mamatong*; *—en*; *ma—*. To ring a bell or gong.
- Patöyek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinatöiko*; *mamatöi*; *patöyen*; *mapatöi*. To kill (xii,5).
- Patpatayau.** Kite.
- Pattong.** Stick to beat gong or drum, tongue of bell.
- Patu-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Pinatuak*; *mamato*; *—an*; *ma—an*; *pumakoka*. To pound; to kill (e.g., a cow with hammer).
- Pa-uchek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinaodko*; *mamaod*; *pauchen*; *mapaöd*. To set a trap.
- Pa-usfok-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *—en*; *mi—*. To scatter.
- Pav-fala-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpa—k*; *mangipa—*; *pav—en*; *mipa—*; *umipa—ka*. To cause to go out, send out (v,40).
- Pav-falai-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Inpav—k*; *mangipav—*; *pav—en*; *mipa—*. To pull out (e.g., a pig from its pen).
- Pavfichang-ek**, 3.v.tr. *In—ko*; *mang—*; *—en*; *mi—*. To make (the fire) burn up well.
- Pawachawad-taku**, 1.int. *Nen—taku*; *in—*. To call a soul back from bad place.
- Pawit.** Long tail of ax blade.
- Paya-ik**, 5.v.tr. *Inpaiyaik*; *mangipaya—i*; *inpaya—i*; *maipaya—i*. To cause to be brought, to send back (xi,3).
- Paylu.** Rice plot.
- Payögpög** [Ilok.]. Chills and fever; ague.
- Payöi-ko**, 4.v.tr. *In—ko*; *mangi—*; *(—)*; *mi—*. To send.
- Payok.** Large metal kettle for cooking.
- Payong** [Ilok.]. Umbrella.
- Payowan.** Rice plot.
- Pekk-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinkek*; *—en*; *—en*; *mapkö*. To make round, spherical.
- Pi-chlt-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pini—ko*; *mami—*; *pi—an*; *mapi—*. To pick (e.g., rice) from the ground or the floor.
- Pldpid.** Wall.
- Piki.** Maize, Indian corn.
- Pi-kipikis-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pini—ko*; *mami—*; *pi—en*; *ma—i*. To tear into many pieces (e.g., cloth).
- Pikis-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinikisko*; *mamikis*; *—en*; *ma—*. To break or tear cloth, paper, leaf.
- Piko.** Pickax.
- Pikutek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinikutko*; *mamikut*; *pikuten*; *mapikut*. To bend.
- Pilad.** Plate for eating.
- Pilak.** Silver; money.
- Pilliek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinilik*; *mamili*; *pilien*; *mapili*. To choose the good and bad; to judge, discriminate.
- Pillitek** [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Pinilitko*; *—n*; *—n*; *ma—*; *pumilitka*. To force, compel.
- Pinachek.** A kind of *kilau* supported by many sticks.
- Pinaggakan.** Blanket, large, many-colored, expensive.
- Pinalchis** [Ilok.]. Tobacco rolled up into a cigar.
- Pinangsas.** Boiled millet.
- Pinged.** Notch.
- Pingi.** Small branch or twig.
- Pingau-ak**, 2.v.tr. *Piningauak*; *mami—gau*; *—an*; *ma—an*. To lose a tooth; to make a nick.
- Pingil.** A bamboo strip which has already been used for tying *palai*.
- Pinit.** Red berry, grows on bush, looks like small strawberry, but drier, hollow like raspberry, tastes like neither.
- Pinki.** Match.
- Pinnang.** Igorot head-ax.
- Pinochon.** Ball of twine.
- Pinteng.** Spirit, *anito* of beheaded man.
- Pipi-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinipik*; *mamipi*; *—en*; *ma—*. To pat or mold the clay in making earthen pots.
- Piski.** A piece.
- Piski-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Piniskek*; *mamiski*; *—en*; *ma—*. To break or tear, cloth, paper, or leaf.
- Piskipisklek**, 3.v.tr. (reduplication of the preceding). To tear into many pieces.
- Pispisetas.** A peseta for each.
- Pista** [Sp.]. A feast.
- Pistek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinisitko*; *mamsit*; *pisiten*; *mapsit*. To kill vermin with the finger nails.
- Pisti.** Pest, cholera, smallpox.
- Piston.** Cartridge shell.
- Pita.** Clay for pottery.
- Pitag.** Motor float for moving bird-scaring apparatus.
- Pital** (same as *öwös*). Blanket.
- Pitang-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinitangko*; *mamitang*; *—en*; *ma—*. To split in two.

- Pitapitang-ek**, 3.v.tr. *Pinitapitangko*; *mamitapitang*; —en. To break into many pieces (viii,6).
Pitek [Ilok.]. Fine clay-like mud in rice plots; mire.
Pitik. Small box of matches.
Pitingan. A variety of dark-colored, bearded millet.
Pito. Seven; *pitonpoo*, seventy.
Poa. Red earth, as in Sagada region.
Pöcheng. Line of split bamboo forming rope to transmit power from *pitag* to *föswakan*, thence to *faked*.
Pöghöl. Half empty (box, pail, etc.). half full.
Poke. Shoulder.
Pökepket. A barbed grass seed.
Poklang. Bald.
Poklis. Bald.
Pokong. Berry, seedy, yellow or red, low bush, similar to dewberry, pleasant.
Pökös. Medicine.
Pökpökek, 3.v.tr. *Pinekkeppo*; —en; —en; *ma—*; *umipökpökka*. To break (e.g., a stick).
Polat-ak, 2.v.tr. *Pinolatak*; *mamolat*; —an; *ma—an*. To choke up with dirt (e.g., a pipe or gutter).
Polistas. Workman.
Polong-ek, 3.v.tr. *Pinolongko*; *mamolong*; —en; *ma—*. To order, command.
Poltog. Having cataract on eye.
Pomokau-ak, 1.int. *Pimokauak*; (—); —ta. To be clean (i,41).
Pöned. A variety of white millet.
Ponek. A mushroom, "big, short stem, white, with spots."
Pongan [Ilok.]. Pillow.
Pongo. The upper arm.
Pongpongo. Purslane.
Pöög. Shrub from which a fiber is gotten for weaving.
Poon [Ilok.]. Stalk or stalks (applied to individuals of clustered stems).
Poona. Lower part of trunk of tree, near roots.
Pöpetkan, inf. To be a nuisance, disagreeable; continually, repeatedly doing something. "*Kem pöpetkan ai umali?*" "Why do you persist in coming?"
Pöpögsan. Dispensary.
Posi [Sp.]. Poor.
Pöslöpösek, 3.v.tr. *Pinsipinsek*; *mam-sömamsö*; *pöslöpöslen*; *mapsömamsö*. To throw, toss about, tear.
Poso. The heart; the banana blossom.
Posö. Posts in *ato*.
Posög. The navel.
Posong. A buffalo wallow; deep, still (water); a pool.
Posposok. Thorn of oranges.
Pötang. Half (cf. *tipang*).
Pötek, 3.v.tr. *Pintek*; *mamtö*; *pöten*; *maptö*. To break the bones of a bird so that it can not fly.
Pötkek, 3.v.tr. *Pintögko*; *mamtög*; *pöten*. To suffer in body or mind (viii, 31).
Poto. Abdomen, stomach.
Potoak, 2.v.tr. *Pinotoak*; *mamoto*; *potan*; *mapoto*. To cut off the head.
Pötög. Sickness, pain (ix,12).
Pototek, 3.v.tr. *Pinototko*; *mamoto*; *pototen*; *mapotot*. To sever, cut off.
Potowak, 2.v.tr. *Pinotowak*; *mamoto*; *potowan*; *mapotowan*. To cut off the head.
Pötpai. "But it is." This seems to express an alternative to what had been expected.
Potuptok. Small puffball.
Pöyapöi. Long-bearded rice.
Profeta. [Sp. and M.]. Prophet.
Puak. Twenty-five bunches of *palai*.
Pukatak, 2.v.tr. *Pinokatak*; *mamokat*; *pukatan*; *mapukatan*. To stop a hole or crack.
Pulau. Spanish, Spaniard.
Puls-ek, 3.v.tr. *Pinlusko*; —en; —en; *maplus*; *umipuluska*. To take away by force.
Pumanad-ak, 1.int. *Pinmanadak*; (—); —ta. To go or come down.
Pumanget, 3.s. It grows dark.
Pumapatöi. A priest of Igorots.
Pumawai, 3.s. It grows light.
Pummatöi. Deadly, fatal.
Pumokau, pin—. Clean.
Punchag. Any open, unworked field.
Punnek, 3.v.tr. *Pinnok*; *mamno*; *punnen*; *mapno*. To fill with anything.
Punting [Ilok.]. Large sailboat.
Pusipus-ek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Pinusipusko*; —en; —en; *ma—*; *umi—ka*. To rotate, turn around.
Pustaanta [Ilok.], plu. *Pinustaanta*; *mamusta*; *pustaan*. To bet.
Putlong-ek, 3.v.tr. *Pinutlongko*; *mutlong*; —en; *ma—*. To break, cut, or saw across (a stick).
Puu-ak, 2.v.tr. *Pinuuak*; *manguu*; —an; *ma—an*. To burn.
Puyanga. A kind of *kamote*, red inside.
Puyong. Leg of chicken.

S

- Saad** [Ilok.]. Profession, occupation.
Sacha't umöi. They go, let them go.
Sadek, 3.v.tr. *Sinidko*; *maned*; *saden*; *sumedka*. To wait for.
Sadsad. Stick used in weaving.
Saeng. Pitch pine used for torches.
Sa et umöi. He goes, let him go.
Safacho [Sp. Sábado]. Saturday.
Safag. Wild chicken.
Safeng. A fermented mixture, water, vegetables, bones, etc.
Safon [Sp.]. Soap.
Safug. Millet.
Sagen. Near.

- Sagen, nan.** Neighborhood; neighbor; the borders.
- Sagfi.** Rain hat.
- Sais.** Ten-centavo piece.
- Saká-ek, 3.v.tr.** *Sinakak*; —en; —en; *ma—*. To hew with an adz.
- Saka-chak** [Ilok.]. 2.v.tr. *Sinakachak*; *manakad*; —chan; *ma—chan*. To sweep with a broom.
- Sakalof-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinakolofak*; *manakalo*; —an; *ma—an*. To brood over as a hen.
- Sakam at umöi.** Let us go.
- Sakamma.** Time of turning soil for rice planting.
- Saka't umöi.** You go.
- Sakay-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinakayak*; *manakai*; —an; *ma—an*. To mount, ride (horse or other animal).
- Sakchuan.** Water vessel, jar, not ordinarily used for other purposes.
- Saken.** I (personal pronoun).
- Sak et umöi.** Now I go.
- Sakfat-ek, 3.v.tr.** *Sinakfatko*; *manakfat*; —en; *ma—*; *sumakfatka*. To carry on the shoulder.
- Saking.** Bird, perhaps mythical, with only one leg; flies at night; said to have eaten the heart of a man.
- Saking.** Banana, long.
- Sakit.** Sickness.
- Sakmoti.** Brown bird.
- Saknib.** Charms, many kinds.
- Sakof-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinakofak*; *manakov*; —an; *ma—an*. To brood or sit as a hen; as boys sit in a row on a cold morning.
- Sakpai, saka pai.** And then——.
- Saksi** [Ilok.]. Witness.
- Sakud.** Horn.
- Sa-kud.** Portion of pine timber of different texture and color from the rest; said to have grown toward the sun.
- Salak-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinalakak*; *manalak*; —an; *ma—an*. To get in the light of anyone.
- Salang-taku, plu.** *Nen—taku*; *man—*. To shout on *tengau* (boys).
- Salapl.** Half-peso piece.
- Salawit.** Barb of spear.
- Salchinas** [Sp.]. Sardines.
- Salifud.** Knot in string.
- Saligsik-ek, 3.v.tr.** *Sinaligsikko*; —en; —en; *m—*. To string beads.
- Sallui.** Front or upper string of *sokling*.
- Salming.** Mirror; glass over a picture.
- Sa-lud.** Funnel.
- Sa-ludchu-ak** [Sp.]. 2.v.tr. *Sinaludchuak*; *manaluchu*; *saluchuan*; *ma-saluchuan*. To salute.
- Salup** [Ilok.]. Measure of quantity for rice.
- Sama.** Rice transplanting time.
- Sanchag.** A pole (*kaiu*) in front of house during *kanyau*, removed at conclusion of the feast; prayers are said and water poured on the ground.
- Sangaan.** Lazy.
- Sangachil.** Chair for corpse at funeral.
- Sangadom, —ld.** Formerly, a considerable time ago.
- Sangak-ek, 3.v.tr.** *Sinangngagko*; *manangag*; —en; *masangag*. To roast, parch, pop.
- Sangfu.** A (pig) feast, religious, head of pig not cooked till afterwards, men sing *ayuweng*.
- Sangi.** "Head-basket" without grass.
- Sangkap.** Iron blade with handle, used for removing grass from soil.
- Sangkap-ek, 3.v.tr.** *Sinangkapko*; *manangkap*; —en; *ma—*. To root up sod with *sangkap*.
- Sangkötan.** Girdle of cords, braided.
- Sanglal.** Chinese.
- Sango** [Ilok.]. Yoke, of wood.
- Sangwek** [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Sinangok* (the other parts are supplied from *anuk-kek*). To be busy, have something to do.
- Sangyut-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinangyutak*; *manangyut*; —an; *ma—an*. To sharpen; to point (e.g., a pencil).
- Sani-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinaniak*; *manani*; —an; *ma—an*. To get in the light of; to cast a shade or shadow over; to protect, hide.
- Sanib.** Hiding place.
- Santo** [Sp. and M.]. Saint, holy.
- Santoak** [Ilok.], 2.v.tr. (—); *nasantoan*. To make holy.
- Saong.** Teeth of dog or pig.
- Saöp-ek, 3.v.tr.** *Insaöpek*; (—); (—); *ma—*. To dam or stop a river for fishing.
- Sapaltak-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinapaltakak*; *manapaltak*; —an; *ma—an*. To kick (as a horse).
- Sapatos** [Sp.]. Shoes.
- Sapiko** [Sp.]. Match.
- Sapki.** The hair growing down in front of the ears.
- Sapluk.** Scar on the head.
- Sapplit-ek, 3.v.tr.** *Sinapplitko*; *manapplit*; —en; *ma—*. To whip with a stick.
- Sapsap-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinapsapak*; *manipsap*; —an; *ma—an*. To sharpen wood to a point, make chips by chopping stick of wood.
- Sapul-ek** [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Sinapulko*; *manapul*; —en; *ma—*. To need, look for.
- Sasakang-ek, 3.v.tr.** *Sinasakangko*; *men—*; —en; *ma—*. To be in front of, to face.
- Sasanöfan.** A place of hiding, defense.
- Sataku't umöi.** Let us go.
- Sauan-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinauanak*; *manauan*; —an; *ma—an*. To keep in the right path, restrain from wandering, head off.
- Sawilek, 3.v.tr.** *Sinawilko*; *manawil*; —en; *ma—*. To pry up or off.
- Sayo-ak, 2.v.tr.** *Sinayoak*; *manayo*; *sayoan*; *ma—an*. To splash.

- Segpan.** Doorway of a house.
Seklek, 3.v.tr. *Sinketko; manket; seklen; masket.* To throttle, choke around the neck.
Seksek-ek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Sineksekko; maneksek; —en; ma—.* To shuffle playing cards.
Sektek, 3.v.tr. *Sinkötto; manköt; sekten; masköt.* To choke, strangle (animal life).
Senget. Luncheon, food taken on trail or in field.
Sengeu. Portion of *tapöi* or *faias*, saved in *fuas* or *ongot* from one *kanyau* to another.
Sia, personal pronoun. He, she, it.
Siachadlu. The same.
Siachi. That is right, that is so.
Siai. Trap for wild chicken.
Slam. Nine; **slampoo**, ninety.
Sia mam pai. Yes.
Sibatek, 3.v.tr. *Sinibatko; manibat; sibaten; masibat; sumibatka.* To meet.
Sibsift. Thorny, wild rose (iv,18).
Sichok. Fishing net.
Sichok-ak, 2.v.tr. *Sinichokak; manichok; —en; ma—an.* To catch fish with a net.
Sichok-ek, 3.v.tr. *Sinichokko; manichok; —en; ma—an.* To catch fish with a net.
Sift. Thorny plant fed to pigs.
Sigfat-ek, 3.v.tr. *Sinigfatko; manigfat; sigfaten; masigfat.* To get *runo* for a fence.
Sigiat-ek, 2.v.tr. *Sinigiatak; manigiat; —an; ma—an; sumigiataka.* To circumcise.
Signad. Foot of bed.
Silt. An insect making noise suggested by name, lives in high grass.
Sika, personal pronoun. Thou or you.
Sikab. Tribulation, difficulty, distress.
Sikach-ak, 2.v.tr. *Sinikachak; —an; —an; ma—an (cf. Insikadak).* To brace oneself against.
Sikaf-ek, 3.v.tr. *Sinikabko; manikab; —en; masikab.* To have trouble with.
Sikapat. Ten centavos.
Sikawalo. Five centavos.
Sikiach-ak, 2.v.tr. *Sinikiachak; manikiach; —an; ma—an.* To kick backward.
Sikki. Leg (gen.).
Siko. Elbow.
Siko. Dirt in the hair.
Siksik-ak, 2.v.tr. *Siniksikak; —an; —an; ma—an; sumiksika; maniksik.* To hunt lice.
Siksikau. A form of bird scarer plaited of bamboo.
Silai. An animal which feeds on coffee and other berries.
Silap. Field or spy glass.
Sillu. Lamp, torch.
Silluyo [Ilok.]. *Sipings*; centavos.
Silut-ek, 3.v.tr. *Sinilutko; manilut; —en; ma—.* To snare.
- Simfaan or sinfaan** [Ilok.]. Church, temple.
Simk-ek, 3.v.tr. *Sinmekko; manmek; —en; masmek.* To think of.
Simsim. Mustache, beard, whiskers (spare and short).
Simsim. Taste.
Simsim-ak, 2.v.tr. *Sinimsimak; manimsim; —an; ma—an.* To taste.
Simut-ek, 3.v.tr. *Sinimutko; manimut; —en; ma—.* To eat salt.
Sina. Here (opposite of *sisa*, there).
Sinagl. Brothers and sisters.
Sinakiakit. Little by little.
Sinakitan. Quickly, immediately, forthwith, straightway.
Sinchödwwacha. Two by two.
Sinekyang. Having narrow waist; kite having tail like waist and skirt.
Sineluwakan. Long curved ax of *Kalinga* type.
Sinfla. One leaf of tobacco.
Sinfoa. One whole ear of corn; round piece of rattan (not split).
Sinföbngecha. One bunch of *palai* each.
Sinfötek. Fifty bunches of *palai*.
Singsing [Ilok.]. Ring for finger or ear.
Sinigfat. One bunch of *runo*.
Sinkagsut. One hundred each (vi,40).
Sinkaha [Sp.]. One box of matches.
Sinlad. Small chicken after it has left the mother hen.
Sinlavlian. The other night; one night.
Sinlifu. One thousand.
Sinlilmanpopoo. Fifty each.
Sinluwöi. A single head of *palai* (iv,28).
Sinnanga. A variety of millet with branching heads.
Sinolid [Ilok.]. Thread.
Sinonödwwacha. Two by two, two each.
Sinösang. One each.
Sinösaösang. One each.
Sinoso. Milk.
Sinpalako [Ilok.]. One bunch of ratan.
Sinpangili. A community, nation, people (xiii,8).
Sinpoo. Ten.
Sinpoo ya ösang. Eleven.
Sinpoo yad twa. Twelve.
Sinpoo ya walo. Eighteen.
Sinpötak. A half of split ratan.
Sintolon. Belt of leather.
Sinyola [Sp.]. Lady.
Siping. Centavo, *dos cuartos*.
Sipit or ipit. Tonge, pincers.
Sipo-ek, 3.v.tr. *Sinipok; manipo; —en; ma—.* To cut down a tree.
Sipsalp. Bark, scale of fish.
Sipt-ak, 2.v.tr. *Siniptak; —an; —an; ma—an.* To chew (e.g., sugar cane) rejecting the pulp.
Sisa. There (opposite of *sina*, here).
Sis-l. Broom.
Sisia, personal pronoun. He; she; it; alone; himself, etc.
Sisia ankal. He himself, etc.; alone.

- Sisl-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinisiak*; *manisi*; —an; *mi*—an. To sweep with a broom.
- Sisik-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Siniksikak*; *maniksik*; —an; *maneksik*. To hunt for lice in one's own head.
- Sisik-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinisiak*; *manisik*; —an; *ma*—an. To wash or drain rice in a colander.
- Sisik-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinisikko*; *manisik*; —en; *ma*—. To fry in lard.
- Sisim**. Trap made with a hair noose for ricebirds.
- Sisimkek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinösimmekko*; *manösimmek*; *sisimken*. To bear in mind, to think of.
- Sisimkek**, 3,v.tr. *Sisimkekko*; *mamanmek*; *sisimken*; *mamasmek*: To think (xiv,72). This form is preferred to the preceding.
- Sivfak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinivfak*; *sivfan*; *sivfan*. To eat, as *sivfan*.
- Sivfan**. *Vanda*, food accompanying rice, relish.
- Sivfat-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinivfatak*; *manifat*; —an; *ma*—an; *sumöfatka*. To answer.
- Sösöschek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinödsödko*; *manödsöd*; —en; *masödsöd*. To press down in stowing away.
- Sofil**. Lips.
- Sögang-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinögangak*; *manögang*; —an; *ma*—an; *sumögangka*. To pity; to please; to have mercy; to present.
- Sögan**. Doorway.
- Soingo**. Corner (inside).
- Soka**. Sharpened sticks in the trail.
- Sokang**. Whitish-leaved, biting, tobacco.
- Sokat** [Ilok.]. Change.
- Sökat**. A dark, hard wood, of which the *faliwis* is made.
- Sokat-ak** [Ilok.]. 2,v.tr. *Sinakotak*; *manokat*; —an; *ma*—an. To change (viii,37).
- Soklal**. Comb (not very fine).
- Soklong**. The pocket hat.
- Sokod**. Spear or staff to assist in walking.
- Soköl**. Leaves worn on the head as garlands.
- Sokong**. Small bowl of clay.
- Sokpot-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinokpotko*; *manokpot*; —en; *ma*—. To break a string.
- Sokud** [Ilok.]. Comb (very fine-toothed).
- Sokyup**. Kneepan. The Igorots say that if it is eaten one gets very tired in climbing.
- Solat**. Letter, writing; newspaper.
- Solat-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinolatak*; *manolat*; —an; *ma*—an. To write on paper.
- Solatan**. Typewriter.
- Solchacho** [Sp.]. Soldier.
- Solfok-ak** [Ilok.]. 2,v.tr. *Sinolfokak*; *manolfog*; —en. To induce, move (xv,11).
- Solid** (see *liid*).
- Solit**. A long time from present, past, or future.
- Solo-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinolok*; *manolo*; —en; *ma*—. To learn, read.
- Solong**. Storage basket for bones, spoons, and knives.
- Sömmek**. Thought, opinion.
- Songan**. Yellow insect, size of small finger, eaten by natives.
- Songet**. Malice, hatred.
- Soagsong-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinongsongko*; *manongsong*; —en; *masongsong*. To smell.
- Sopa** [Ilok.]. Measure of a cupful.
- Sopa-ek** [Ilok.]. 3,v.tr. *Sinopak*; *manopa*; —en; *ma*—. To measure with a *sopa*.
- Sopsop**. Shell of *lischig*, *kötan*, *kotti*, etc.
- Sopsop-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinopsopak*; *manopsop*; —an; *ma*—an. To suck out contents of shell of *lischig*, etc.
- Soput**. Bark loin cloth.
- Soso** [Ilok.]. Breast, nipple.
- Sösög**. Red *kamotes*.
- Sösögang-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinösögangak*; *manösögang*; —an; *ma*—an. To be sorry for, have mercy on, pity.
- Sosongt-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinosongetko*; *manosonget*; —en; *masosonget*; *sumisongetka*. To hate, be angry at.
- Sösöt-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinösötak*; *manösöt*; —an; *ma*—an. To wring, squeeze clothes in washing.
- Sosug**. Lower part of spear-staff.
- Söyip**. Sleep (xiv,43).
- Subok**. Whiskers (abundant) on face.
- Subok-ak**, 3,v.tr. *Sinubokak*; *manubok*; —an; *ma*—ak; *umi*—a; *nangi*—. To shave.
- Subsublian**. Continually changing.
- Sudkek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinchukko*; *manchuk*; *sudken*; *maschuk*. To evaporate, dry up (used only in p.p.).
- Sudsud**. Stick to drive thread into place in weaving.
- Suifu-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sinuifuak*; *manuifu*; *suifuan*; *masuifuan*. To water plants.
- Sulkek**, 3,v.tr. *Sinfugko*; *manyug*; *sui-ken*; *masyug*. To drive (e.g., cattle) out.
- Sult-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Sincitko*; —en; —en; *ma*—; *sumuwitka* (*ken*). To overbalance, as in weighing or seesaw.
- Suitik-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Sincitikko*; —an; —an; *ma*—; *sumuitikka* (*ken*). To cheat.
- Suklit**. Awl; pipe cleaner.
- Suklut**. Kitchen apartment in house.
- Sumaa-ak**, 1,int. *Sinmaak*; (—); —ta. To go home.
- Sumagen-ak**, 1,int. *Sinmagenak*; (—); —ta. To come near (x,35).
- Sumaklang-ak**, 1,int. *Sinmaklangak*, (—); —ta. To make complaint, bring suit.
- Sumalak-ak**, 1,int. *Sinmalakak*; (—); (—). To act as defender.

Sumalla-ek [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Sinumaliaek*; —en; —en; ma—; *sumumaliaka*. To examine in court.
Sumanga. Lazy.
Sumanib-ak, 1,int. *Sinmanibak*; (—); —ta. To hide oneself behind wall to catch *tilin*.
Sumaob-ak, 1,int. *Sinmaobak*; (—); —ta. To arrive; to carry a load.
Sumasangak, 1,int. *Sin—ak*; (—); (—). To be sad.
Suma-ullak, 1,int. *Sinmauliak*; *sumali*; *sumalita*. To come back, return.
Sumili, 3.s. To shine brightly, dazzle (ix,8).
Suminget, 3.s. *Sin—*. It stings (*ken*).
Sumkep-ak, 1,int. *Sinumkep*; (—); —ta. To enter, go in (*isanan*).
Sumlit. Tight, not loose.
Sumnid. Second.
Sumögangka. Please!
Sumolut, plu. *Sin—*. To be scattered (e.g., like horses); to be noised abroad.
Sumonget-ak, 1,int. *Sinmongetak*; (—); —ta. To get angry.
Sungan. Rice-plot bug, eaten by Igorots.
Suni-ek, 3,v.tr. *Sinunik*; *manuni*; —en; ma—. To turn anything upside down.
Sunmonget-ak, 1,int. *Sinmongetak*; (—); —ta. To be indignant (*ken*).
Supok-ak, 2,v.tr. *Sinupokak*; *manupok*; —an; ma—an; *sumopokka*. To blow upon; to heal.
Suppli [Ilok.]. Change of money.
Suppli-ak, 2,v.tr. *Sinuppliak*; *manupli*; —an; ma—an. To change.
Suppliek [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Sinuppliak*; —en; —en; ma—; *umisuplika*. To change money.
Susi [Ilok.]. Key.
Susuitan. Place of see-saw.
Suwat. Material (grass, leaves, etc.) to stop leak in dam or fishway.
Suwip. Ear plug.
Swan. Juan, John.

T

Ta. In order that.
Ta (abbreviation from *moköta*). Be-cause.
Ta asup. In order that, to the end that, for the purpose that.
Tabla [Sp.]. Board, plank.
Tablak. Buffalo wallow, pond.
Tabnakan. Wallow (of buffalo).
Tabnek. Manure, leaves put under water in rice plot.
Tabtafakko. Pigweeds, used until potato tops are ready.
Tabtafayek, 3,v.tr. *Tinabtaföiko*; *manabtaföi*; *tabtaföien*; *matabtaföi*. To toss (as a woman her baby).
Tadlang. Rib.
Tafako [Sp.]. Tobacco, cigar.
Tafungau. A fruit resembling grape fruit.
Tagkid. Back of chicken.
Tagong. Large spoon for *safeng*.
Tagong-ek, 3,v.tr. *Tinagongko*; *managong*; —en; ma—. To dip with *tagong*.
Tagtakuan. Habitation, place for people to dwell.
Ta-l. Excrement.
Tai (abbreviation from *moköta*). Be-cause.
Taiak [Ilok.]. Sea, ocean.
Taina-k, 2,v.tr. *Tinainak*; *manainan*; —n; ma—an. To leave, go away for any cause (xiii,34).
Takang-ek, 3,v.tr. *Tinakangkko*; *manakangk*; —en; ma—. To open the mouth.
Takchek, 3,v.tr. *Tinakedko*; *takchin*; *takchin*; *mataked*. To tie up, bind together (e.g., a cargo for carrying).
Taked. Latchet, fastening, bond, bandage.
Taking. Small vessel of gourd with handle, to hold water.
Takipek, 3,v.tr. *Tinakipko*; *manakip*; *takipen*; *matakip*. To cut *kamotes* into small pieces.
Takli. Stools, excrement, dung, manure.
Taköb. The breast or chest.
Takochug. Small basket, used as auxiliary to *kochokkod*.
Taku. People.
Taku ai adadchawl [M.]. Gentiles.
Taku-ek, 3,v.tr. *Tinakok*; *manako*; *takoen*; *matako*. To save.
Takumfau. Hedge plant with large leaf.
Talad. Lines in the palm of the hand.
Talafaso [Sp.]. Work.
Talakan. Trench, spout, trough, to carry water.
Talaktak. Ditch (not generally applied to paddy ditch).
Talano. Before daylight, at cock-crowing (vi,48).
Talapo-ak [Sp.], 2,v.tr. *Tinalapoak*; *manalapo*; —an; ma—an. To wipe with a cloth.
Tala-unak, 2,v.tr. *Tinalaunak*; *manalaun*; *talaunan*; *matalaunan*. To bring up (as child); to tend, feed, support.
Tali [Ilok.]. Rope.
Tali-ek, 3,v.tr. *Tinalik*; *manali*; *talien*; *matali*. To roll any round object.
Talo-ak, 2,v.tr. *Tinalok*; *manalo*; —an; ma—an. To feed the pig (v,34).
Talok. Chisel.
Talong [Ilok.]. Egg-plant.
Talöpyak-iu. Breakers, waves on the shore.
Talun. The cultivated ground around a town.
Tamful [Sp.]. Drum.
Tamong. Cheek.
Tampak-ek, 3,v.tr. *Tinampakko*; *manampak*; —en; ma—; *tumampakka*. To strike with the palm of the hand.
Tamtam. Taste.
Tamtam-ak, 2,v.tr. *Tinamtamak*; —an; —an; ma—an. To taste of.

- Ta-nang-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Tina—ko; mana—; ta—en; mata—*. To raise, lift.
- Tanchek**. A knot in wood.
- Tang-chan-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Tinang-ak; manang—; tang—an; matang—an; tumang—an*. To pay, reward.
- Tangeb**. Cover, stopper, cork, door.
- Tangen**. Hard palate.
- Tangf-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Tinangfak; —an; ma—an*. To cover, close, shut.
- Tanglal**. Iron-shod stick for turning the soil.
- Tangöb**. Same as **Tangeb**.
- Tangofu**. Short teeth of boar.
- Tangpap-ak** [Ilok.], 2,v.tr. *Tinangpapak; manangpap; —an; ma—an*. To make blunt, to round or square off.
- Tangtangeb**. Eyelid.
- Tanim**. Plant.
- Tansu**. Five-centavo piece.
- Tanub**. Reed similar to *runo*.
- Taöp** [Ilok.]. Outside hull of rice.
- Tapa** (same as preceding).
- Tapan**. Compartment of house where rice is pounded.
- Tapin akiu**. Some (other) day.
- Tapis** [Sp.]. Cloth worn around waist of women.
- Tapöi**. A drink made from rice, *fudfud* being used as a ferment.
- Tap-paya-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinap—ek; manap—; tap—en; matap*. To catch rain from the eaves; to bear in arms as man does a child.
- Tatak-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinatagko; —en; —en; matatag; umitatagka*. To shake.
- Tatakian**. Water-closet, privy.
- Tatali-ak** [Ilok.], 2,v.tr. *Tinaliak; —an; —an; ma—an; tumalika*. To tie with a rope.
- Tataodchan**. Mushroom, "long stem, grows in buffalo dung, bad."
- Tavfalag**. Ball.
- Tavfaikan**. A ball ground.
- Tawichek** [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Tinawidko; manawid; tawichen; matawid*. To inherit (x,17).
- Tawichen** [Ilok.]. Heir, inheritor.
- Tayaan**. Basket for transportation.
- Tebkek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinfekko; manfek; tebken; matfek; tumfekka*. To pierce, puncture, try (e.g., potatoes).
- Tefek**. Pointed stick used in cooking vegetables; fork.
- Tegwa**, intj. So it is! You are right! (Correcting former mistake).
- Tekau**. Hole (e.g., rat's).
- Teken**. Other, another.
- Tekeng-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinekengek; manikeng; —en; matikeng*. To tie a noose (in string or hair) for trap.
- Tekkwek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinkiwko; manikiu; tekkwen; matkiu*. To borrow (not money).
- Tekwaf-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Tinekwafak; manekwab; —an; ma—an*. To open.
- Telek**. Perforation of ear.
- Telek**. Awl, stylus, sharp-pointed instrument.
- Telkek**. Bamboo punch for piercing the ears.
- Temmek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinmek; manme; temmen; matme; tummekka*. To clasp in both hands, squeeze, press.
- Tenga**. Direction, center.
- Tengan (isanan)**. In the middle of.
- Tengau**. Holiday.
- Tenged**. Back of neck with hair.
- Tengek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinengek; tengen; tengen; matngö*. To choose.
- Tengtengau**. Sty in the eye.
- Tepeng-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinpengko; —en; —en; matpeng*. To measure (e.g., rice).
- Testiko** [Sp.]. Witness.
- Tiempo** [Sp.]. Time.
- Tigtigi**. Backbone made prominent by old age or disease.
- Tikam**. Mother-of-pearl shell worn at waist as ornament.
- Tikangan**. Big shell worn as ornament; small mussels found in rice plots.
- Tikich-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinikidko; manikid; —en; matikid*. To go up a steep slope.
- Tikkwek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinnikok; manniko; tikkwen; mattiko*. To bend, make crooked.
- Tiktikkwek**, 3,v.tr. *Tiniktikok; maniktiko; tiktikwen; matiktiko*. To bend, make crooked.
- Tilang**. Flea.
- Till**. Vagina.
- Tilin**. Ricebird.
- Tilltilek** [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Tiniltiko; manilitil; tiltilen; matilitil*. To twist, warp.
- Timli** [Ilok.]. Brand for cattle.
- Timliak** [Ilok.], 2,v.tr. *Tinimliak; manimli; timlian; matimlian*. To brand.
- Tina** [Sp.]. Indigo.
- Tinaek** [Sp.], 3,v.tr. *Tininak; manina; tinacn; matina*. To dye with indigo.
- Tinagtaku**. Picture, representation, image (not photograph).
- Tinangag**. Bark loin cloth, red.
- Tinapai** [Ilok.]. Bread of all kinds.
- Tinapi**. White blanket with wide blue stripes.
- Tinood**. The characteristic man's *soklong* of Bontok, made in Bayo.
- Tinta** [Sp.]. Ink.
- Tipai**. Hip.
- Tipang**. Half of any one thing which is divided.
- Tipangek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinipangko; manipang; tipangen; matipang*. To split in two.
- Tipatipangek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinipatipangko; manipatipang; tipatipangen; matipatipang*. To split into many pieces.
- Tipil**. Section of an orange.
- Tipkan**. Large mosquito-like insect, follows buffalo.
- Tiplaek**, 3,v.tr. *Tiniplak; manipla; tiplaen; matipla*. To chop down a tree.

- Titewa.** Certain, true, sure; indeed; truth; certainly, etc.
- Titl.** Rain which falls from the roof.
- Tiuan** (isolated form). I do not know.
- Töcha.** The (approximately) midday meal, generally of cold rice, eaten hastily and alone.
- Tochong.** Woman's head covering of leaves or cloth, used in sun, rain, or on a corpse at funeral.
- Tofai**, gen. Spear.
- Tofaiek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinofaiko*; *manofai*; *tofaien*; *matofai*. To throw a spear at.
- Tofeng.** Talubing (name of a settlement).
- Tafong.** Tube of bamboo, used to store meat or fish in the house.
- Tofuna.** Leaf of tree.
- Togtogo.** Top of head, summit of mountain, peak of house.
- Tögtök-ek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinögtögko*; *manögtög*; *tögtöken*; *matögtök*. To strike, bruise with a stone.
- Tolob.** Gorge, canyon.
- Toitol.** Masher for a *angö* in *kakuan*.
- Töitöi.** Ladder, stairs.
- Tokakek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinokakko*; *manokak*; *tokaken*; *matokak*. To go against, oppose; to drive back, debar.
- Tokangek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinokangko*; *manokang*; *tokangen*; *matokang*. To cause to fall.
- Tokayek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinokaiiko*; *manokai*; *tokayen*; *matokai*. To tip.
- Tokchuan.** A seat.
- Tokfi.** Stars.
- Toki** [Ilok.]. *Kamotes*, sweet potatoes.
- Töknek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinkönko*; *mankön*; *töknen*; *matkön*. To separate, devote, appoint.
- Tokno.** Ratan braided, on ax or spear handle.
- Tokob.** Wooden hat-bowl, used by the people of *Barlig*.
- Tokokan.** Tukukan (name of a settlement).
- Tokonek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinokonko*; *manokon*; *tokenen*; *matokon*. To correct, punish, reprove, chastise.
- Tokongak**, 2,v.tr. *Tinokongak*; *manokong*; *tokongen*; *matokongen*. To protect, guard, care for.
- Tokud.** Post.
- Tolachek** [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Tinoladko*; *manolad*; *tolachen*; *matolad*. To copy, imitate.
- Tolag** [Ilok.]. Testament.
- Tolato** [Ilok.]. Contract.
- Tolfek.** Key.
- Tololek** [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Tinoloiko*; *mangitoloi*; *itoloi*; *mailoloi*. To fulfill, carry to completion.
- Tolpik-ak**, 2,v.tr. *Tinolpikak*; —an; —an; *ma—an*. To break off a little piece.
- Tolpop.** Spear with wooden point.
- Toma** [Ilok.]. Blanket bug.
- Tomachlm** [Ilok.], 3,s. It cuts.
- Tomachok**, 3,s. *Tinmachok*. To go up, soar (as bird or kite).
- Toma-i-ak**, 1,int. *Tinma-i-ak*; *tomai*; *tomaita*. To defecate.
- Tomakchigak**, 1,int. *Tinmakchigak*; *tomakchig*; *tomakchigta*. To stand (xiii,14).
- Tomakchikan.** Place to stand (xiii,14).
- Tomalatofab**, 3,s. *Tin*—. To foam at the mouth (ix,18).
- Tomfek**, 3,s. *Tinomfek*. It penetrates, sticks into.
- Tomköak**, 1,int. *Tinomköak*; *tomkö*; *tomköta*. To stop.
- Tomokchuak**, 1,int. *Tinmokchuak*; *tomokchu*; *tomokchuta*. To sit in a chair.
- To-mongcho-ak**, 1,int. *Tin—ak*; *to—*; *to—ta*. To go high.
- Tomono**, 3,s. It flies high (the kite).
- To-motokcho-ak**, 1,int. *Tin—ak*; *to—*; *to—ta*. To be sitting.
- Tonged.** Stump of tree.
- Tongfab.** Overhanging roof of *ato*.
- Tonto.** [Sp.]. Stupid.
- Toochek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinoodko*; *manood*; *toochen*; *matood*. To set upright or perpendicular; to build.
- Toonek** [Ilok.], 3,v.tr. *Tinoonko*; *manoon*; *toonan*; *matoon*. To place one above another (xiii,2).
- Toopek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinoopko*; *manoop*; *toopen*; *matoop*. To tie, join, splice, (ends of a rope or string).
- Töpa.** The ordinary rice, usually eaten.
- Topak.** Opposite side of (x,1).
- Topek.** Mouth; edge of sharp instrument.
- Topiek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinopik*; *mannopi*; *topien*; *matopi*. To fold up.
- Topil.** Telescope basket, square.
- Toping.** Stone wall (of *ato* or rice field).
- Topkal.** Beak or bill of bird.
- Topkau.** Flower.
- Tosacha.** Those.
- Totopil.** Small *topil*.
- Toto.** Bull buffalo.
- Tötö.** Neck of pig.
- Tötödan.** Time for *töcha*, varies greatly.
- Totoek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinotok*; *möntoto*; *totoen*; *matoto*. To pound out bark for fiber.
- Totolo.** Only three.
- Totongchoek**, def., 3,v.tr. To be above, over.
- Tovfa.** Saliva.
- Tovfaak**, 2,v.tr. *Tinovfaak*; *manovfa*; *tonfaan*; *matovfaan*. To spit upon or at.
- Toweng**, 3,s. He is deaf.
- Tsakum** (or *chakum*). Needle.
- Tudkiwek**, 3,v.tr. *Tinudkiuko*; *manudkiu*; *tudkiwen*; *matudkiu*. To point at.
- Tudtud.** Leaves of *angö*, picked from the slips which are to be planted, fed to pigs.
- Tudwa.** Only two.

Tugtugno. Small box, usually of bamboo, for hair-grease or *sipings*.
Tugwl. Rainbasket-shelter or umbrella.
Tulachek [Ilok.], 3.v.tr. *Tinoladko*; *manolad*; *tulachen*; *matolad*. To copy.
Tumofu, 3.s. *Tin—*. To sprout, begin to grow.
Tumoliak, 1.int. *Tinmoliak*; *tumoli*; *tumolita*. To come back, return (xiii, 16).
Tumongeg, 3.s. It makes a big noise.
Tutuyek, 3.v.tr. *Tinutuyak*; *manutuya*; *tutuyen*; *matutuya*. To talk to.
Tuunan. Clay vessel for *tapoi* or *fayas*.
Tuvfaak, 2.v.tr. *Tinuvfaak*; *manuvfa*; *tuvfaan*; *matuvfaan*. To spit upon.
Tuvfig. Large-leaved plant or tree, whose fruit (*kamo*) is used as ferment in making sugar *basi*.
Twa. Two.

U

Ufas [M.]. Grapes (xii,1).
Ugsa [Ilok.]. Deer.
Ukalak. I will do it.
Ulai [Ilok.]. No matter!
Ulaientona. Everywhere.
Ulaingag. Everything, something, anything.
Ulaisino. Everybody.
Uling. Charcoal.
Uma. Garden.
Umaalika. Come quickly.
Umadchawiak, 1.int. *Inmadchawiak*; *umadchawi*; *umadchawita*. To go off, further away (xiv,35).
Umafong. Wedding.
Umafong ai lalaki. Bridegroom.
Umafong-ak, 1.int. *Inmafongak*; (—); —*ta*. To marry (*is*) (xii,20).
Umaiag-ak, 1.int. *Inmaiagak*; (—); —*ta*. To summon, call (xii,43).
Umalali-ak, 1.int. *Inmalaliak*; (—); —*ta*. To get, take (*is*).
Umalall-ak, 1.int. *Inmalaliak*; (—); —*ta*. To come nearer.
Umall-ak, 1.int. *Inmaliak*; (—); —*ta*. To come.
Umamo. Subject for taming.
Umanai. Enough.
Umanak-ak, 1.int. *Inmanakak*; (—); To bear a child, have offspring (used also of animals).
Umanap (irregular infinitive of *anapek*). To find by looking for (xi,13).
Umano. Subject for taming.
Umanong-ak, 1.int. *Inamongak*; (—); —*ta*. To take a long time, delay, loiter (xii,40).
Umanongus-ak, 1.int. *Inmanongusak*; (—); —*ta*. To be last.
Umapal [Ilok.]. Covetousness.
Umapal-ak [Ilok.], 1.int. *Inmapalak*; (—); (—). To be envious.
Umasaw-ak, 1.int. *Inmasawak*; (—); —*ta*. To marry (as husband or wife).

Umasö-ak, 1.int. *Inmasöak*; (—); —*ta*; (*umipaasöka*). To be ashamed.
Umat; **inmat**. Action, matter, operation, way (xii,14).
Umatet ta inyaim. I am glad that you brought it.
Umawit-ak, 1.v.tr. *Inmawitak*; (—); —*ta*; (*maawit*). To take or carry for use on journey (food, ax, etc.) (vi,8).
Umchan-ak, 1.int. *Inumchanak*; (—); —*ta*; *maidehana*. To arrive, reach (*id, isnan*) (vi,53).
Umiangnen (from *angnek*). To lead me or us.
Umigiet-ak, 1.int. *Inmigietak*; (—); —*ta*. To be afraid (*ken, isnan*).
Umileng-ak, 1.int. *Inmilengak*; (—); —*ta*. To rest.
Umlit-ak, 1.int. *Inmlitak*; (—); —*ta*. To come to shore.
Umingea-ak, 1.int. *Inmingeak*; (—); —*ta*. To be used, accustomed, trained.
Uminum-ak, 1.int. *Inminumak*; (—); —*ta*. To drink.
Uminuman. Drinking-cup or vessel.
Umipango (from *ipangok*).
Umisfoak, 1.int. *Inmisfoak*; (—); —*ta*. To urinate.
Umitakchig. Our advocate, one who stands for us.
Umöi-ak, 1.int. *Inmöiak*; (—); —*ta*. To go, go away.
Umös-ak, 1.int. *Inumösak*; (—); —*ta*. To bathe, take bath.
Umotang-ak [Ilok.], 1.v.tr. *Inmutangak*; (—); —*ta*; (*mutang*). To borrow money.
Umtut-ak, 1.int. *Inumtutak*; (—); —*ta*. To break wind.
Umya-l-ak, 1.v.tr. *Inumyaiak*; (—); —*ta*; *maiya*. To bring (xii,15).
Unanig. Rather, progressively, increasingly, still (v,26).
Unas. Sugar cane.
Unget. The natural joints or partitions in bamboo or *runo*.
Ununat. Rubber.
Usto [Sp.]. Just, right; enough.
Uya. Kindness.
Uyaan. Gentle, kind.
Uyachek, 3.v.tr. *Inuyadko*; *manguyad*; *uyachen*; *mauyad*. To put forth, stretch out, straighten out (iii,5).

W

Wadaak, v.def. To be.
Wadal, wada. There is; is there?
Wadwada or **ai**, 3.s. (It is) more, better, larger.
Waka. A stout vine, used for rope.
Wakös. Girdle of woven bark cloth, worn by women.
Walo. Eight, *walonpoo*, eighty.
Wanga. River.
Wanös. Loin cloth.

Wasai. Ax for tree chopping and heavy work, hatchet.

Wasak, 2,v.tr. *Inwasak*; *mangwas*; *wasan*; *mawasan*. To wash.

Wat. Vein, artery, cord, tendon.

Wawasitan (same as *kiwasitan*). Waste, or receptacle for.

Wöwö. Molar teeth.

Wögwög. Tremor of body, especially head, from age or nervous affection.

Y

Ya. (1) And. (2) Intj. An affirmative exclamation.

Yaangökek, 3,v.tr. *Inyaangökak*; *mangyaangökö*; *yaangökö*; *mayaaangökö*. To be violent; to strike hard; to cry aloud.

Yab-yab. Fan.

Yabyaf-ak, 2,v.tr. *Yanabyafak*; —an; —an; *mayabyafan*; *umiyabyabka*. To fan.

Yadwit. Locust; grasshopper (edible, noisy at night).

Yafong-ko, 4,v.tr. *Inyafongko*; *mang—*; (—); *ma—*. To marry (xii,21).

Yagyak-ek, 2,v.tr. *Inyagyako*; *yagya-ken*; —en; *mayagyag*. To drop.

Ya-ik, or *yalik*, 5,v.tr. *Inyaik*; *mangyai*; *yai*; *mayai*; *umyaika*. To bring.

Yakang. A step in walking.

Yakötai. Then.

Ya'm (abbreviation from *yaim*). Give me.

Yangyang-ak, 2,v.tr. *Ni—ak*; *mön—*; —an; *ma—an*; *yumangyangka*. To scold.

Yanukak. (See *yenukak*.)

Yapus-ko, 4,v.tr. *In—ko*; *mang—*; (—); *ma—*. To anoint, grease the body.

Yapyap. Lightning.

Yayas. Beetle (black, noisy).

Yayas-ak, 2,v.tr. *Ni—ak*; *mön—*; —an; *ma—an*. To remove the grass from the roof (ii,4).

Yeko, 4,v.tr. *Inyeko*; *mangye*; *ye*; *maye*. To carry, take.

Yekyek. Armpit.

Yöka. Earthquake.

Yukan. Honeybee.

Yuna. Older brother or sister.

Yunanak, —am, —an, etc. My, your, his, etc., brethren or sisters.

Yupyup-ak, 2,v.tr. *Ni—ak*; *men—*; —an; *ma—an*. To blow a fire to start it.

Yusyus-ak, 2,v.tr. *Ni—ak*; *men—*; —an; *ma—an*. To make tapering.

Yuyak, 2,v.tr. *Inyuyak*; *manyuya*; *puya*; *mayuya*. To allow, permit.

ENGLISH-IGOROT VOCABULARY

A

- A. Ūsang**, one; *is*, one or some.
Abdomen. *Poto*.
Abide. *Intötöök*, 1,int., live.
Able. *Mavfalinko*, 4,aux.
Above. *Totongchoek*, 3,v.tr.
Absence. *Kama-ichan*; *maid chiná*, he is absent; *maalilauak*, 1,int., to be absent-minded.
Absorbent. *Fala*, material for sanitary towel.
Abstemious. *Enkosimak*, 1,int.
Abuse. *Anukek*, 3,v.tr.
Accompany. *Ifuigko*, 4,v.tr.; *mifuigak*; *makaliak*; *mitakinak*; all 1,int., go with, lead.
Accuse. *Isaklangko*, 4,v.tr.
Accustomed. *Umingsaak*, 1,int.
Ache, to have. *Mangitak*, 1,int., of the stomach from overeating.
Acorn. *Palayan*.
Across, to go. *Kumchangak*, 1,int. (used with *isan*), a stream.
Act. *Inkaebak*, 1,int. (used with *isan*); *ikak*, 2,v.tr., and int., to do, proceed.
Action. *Umat*, matter, transaction.
Active. *Asaasalitem*, energetic.
Admonish. *Tokenek*, 3,v.tr.
Adopt. *Anakek*, 3,v.tr., as child or ward.
Adult, to be. *Maönganak*, 1,int., grown.
Adz. *Panchalas*; *panchalasek*, 3,v.tr., to hew with; *sakaek*, 3,v.tr., to hew with.
Afraid. *Umigietak*, 1,int., to be; *paigietek*, 3,v.tr., to make.
After. *Matowan*; *malaangan*; *malpas*; prepositions of time.
Afterbirth, to shed blood in. *Isachaak*, 1,int.
Afternoon. *Maksip*, early to middle; *misuiau*, late.
Afterwards. *Anauni*.
Again. *Kasin*, adv.; *kasinak*, 1,int., to do; *kasinek*, 3,v.tr., the same; *paka-sinko*; 4,v.tr., to cause to do or make.
Against. *Inchumug*, in juxtaposition to each other; *tokakek*, 3,v.tr., to go; *ichumugko*, 4,v.tr., to put one against another.
Ago. *Idk'auni*, a little while; *solit*; *nav-faiag*; both, a long time.
Ague. *Payögpög*, chills.
Algæ. *Fakiu*, on stones.
- Allive, to be.** *Matatakuak*, 1,int.; *atatakuak*, 1,int.
All. *Amin*, adj.; *kalafilafi*, night; *kö-chengchi*, that is all; *Ai it, ala*, all ready!
Allow. *Yuyak*, 2,v.tr., permit.
Almost. *Akit ankai öt*, it is nearly; *nganngani* [Ilok.]; *kankan-i*.
Alone, to be. *Ūsangak*; *maösangak*; *maöösangak*; *köchengak*; *makekö-chengak*; *maköködechöngak*; all, 1,int.
Aloud. *Yaangökek*, 3,v.tr., to call, be violent, followed by the infinitive.
Also. *Akös*; *kannai*.
Although. *Ulai*; *naimötachi*.
Always. *Katawetawen*; *kadin*; *maid kaangkayana*.
American. *Melikano*.
Among. *Mikakalut*, mingled with; *mi-yamongak*; *mayamongak*; both, 1,int., to be.
Amuse. *Liulitcek*, 3,v.tr., divert a child.
And. *Ya*, conjunction; *sak pai*; *saka pai*, etc., and then; *chöi pai*, intj., and this!
Angleworm. *Kelang*.
Angry. *Sumongetak*, 1,int., to get; *in-sosongetak*, 1,int., to be; *asisongetta*, v.plu., to be with each other; *sosongtek*, 3,v.tr., to be angry; *pasungtek*, 3,v.tr., to make.
Anito beliefs. *Fotatiu*, moving lights across the river; *kinlongan*, said to inhabit *abafungan* or small shelter at rice plot; *inpaicachawadtaku*, calling back soul from bad place.
Ankle. *Kingkingi*, projecting bone of.
Annoy. *Ilutlutko*, 4,v.tr., bother; *matongegak*, 1,int., annoyed, to be deafened by noise.
Anoint. *Lanaak*, 2,v.tr.; *aposak*, 2,v.tr.; *yapusko*, 4,v.tr., to use for anointing.
Another. *Teken*; *ösang*; see also *iba*, companion.
Answer. *Isfat*, n.; *sivfatak*, 2,v.tr., to.
Ant. *Fuwis*, gen.; *alalasang*, large, red, biting; *kengan*, large, red, severe sting; *kuwim* or *kusim*, small, red; *anöi*, white.
Anus. *Panakkian*.
Anything. *Ulaingag*.
Apart. *Inekang*, separated; *inekangek*, 3,v.tr., to put.

Appear. *Ip-paila-k*, 1.int., show oneself.
Appetite. *Mönalek*, 3.def., to be hungry enough to eat anything; *inoklongak*, 1.int., to have ravenous; *maspögak*, 1.int., to lose, from overeating.
Apply. *Ifaagko*, 4.v.tr.; *ivfakak*, 2.v.tr.; both meaning ask, tell; *enakmek*, 3.v.tr., one surface to another.
Appoint. *Töknek*, 3.v.tr., separate, devote.
Apportion. *Ivatuatko*, 4.v.tr., meat; *ikakchengko*, 4.v.tr., other things than meat.
Apprehended. *Maapiaiau*, persecuted.
Approach. *Paskepek*, 3.v.tr.; *sumagenak*, 1.int.; *insagenta*, v.plu., approach each other; *umalaliak*, 1.int., nearer.
Arise. *Itakehigko*, 4.int., get up.
Arm. *Lima*, gen.; *pöngo*, upper; *pa-changeke*, 3.v.tr., to walk arm in arm with.
Armlet. *Abkil*.
Armor. *Isalak*.
Armpit. *Yekyek*.
Armstretch. *Chöpa*; *chöpaek*, 3.v.tr., to measure by.
Arnatto. *Asoti*.
Around. *Liwis*; *maliliwis*, preposition, on all sides.
Arouse oneself. *Fumangunak*, 1.int., awake.
Arrange. *Imanmanko*, 4.v.tr., prepare; *inakmek*, 3.v.tr., in parallel close order.
Arrest. *Ipakudko*, 4.v.tr., catch, save.
Arrive at. *Umchanak*, 1.int.; *sumaobak*, 1.int.; both "reach;" *nafuas*, arrived, matured.
Arrow. *Pataniu*, *runo*; *pantolai*, bow and arrow.
Artery. *Wat*.
Articles used in Kanyau. *Ngilinan*.
As. *Kag*, adj. and conj.adv., like; *isnan*; *nan*; both adv.
Ascend. *Lumamagak*, 1.int.; *tikichek*, 3.v.tr.; *manikidak*, 1.int., a hill; *manlongak*, 1.int., a river course.
Ashamed, to be. *Umasöak*, 1.int., embarrassed.
Ashes. *Chapo*, wood; *opo*, of tobacco or grass.
Ask. *Kanak*; *ivfakak*; *pakaasiak*, all, 2.v.tr., come to ask for something; *ifaagko*, 4.v.tr.; *tutuyek*, 3.v.tr. (see "talk to"); *asirfakata*, v.plu., each other; *asakiranita*, v.plu., the same.
Asleep, to be. *Mafögfög*, 3.s., i.e., numb, as "My foot is asleep."
Astonished, to be. *Mataaak*, 1.int. (with *isnan*).
At. *Iska*; *id*; *ad*; *isnan ka*, to; *pa-at*, at all; *is ken*, at the house of; *is kucacha*, at their house; *is maschöm*, at night; *inkisan*, at the same time, immediately.
Attempt, to. *Itpengko*, 4.v.tr., try.

Attend to. *Ööstek*, 3.v.tr., carefully, regularly.
Auger. *Kolokol*; gimlet also.
Aunt, to have as. *Inaek*, 3.v.tr.; also foster mother.
Auspices. *Menlaföiak*, 1.int., to consult.
Authority. *Itolodko*, 4.v.tr., assert.
Auxiliary words. *Aiköak*, —*ka*, etc., or *ai-kök*, —*kem*, 1.int., used in interrogations; *adik*, used as a verbal auxiliary to negations.
Avenge. *Falösak*, 2.v.tr., retaliate, pay back.
Awake. *Fumangunak*, 1.int., arouse oneself; *fumafangunak*, 1.int., to be.
Away. *Adchachawiak*, 1.int., to be; *umadchawiak*, 1.int., go far away.
Awl. *Telek*, stylus, sharp point; *suklit*, pipe cleaner.
Ax. *Wasai*, for heavy work; *pinnang*, "head ax"; *pakacha*, handle.

B

Baby. *Ongonga*; *kelang*, boy; *ngään*, girl.
Bachelor. *Fafalo*.
Back. *Öchög*, of the body; *chulig*, backbone of man or animal; *tenged*, of the head or neck with the hair; *tagkid* of a chicken; *tigtigi*, prominent from age or disease; *insakongak*, 1.int., to look back.
Backbite. *Inmutmutak*, 1.int., murmur; *mutmutak*, 2.v.tr., the same.
Backbone. *Tigtigi*, prominent from age or disease.
Bad. *Ngaag*; *lawing*; *angangalut*, undesirable; *ngomaagak*, 1.int., to become; *naoyong*, tempered; *kakaisu*, filthy; *kosokos*, torn tobacco.
Bag. *Chokau*, of cloth at the girdle; *pamaltingan*, to hold flint and steel.
Baggage. *Acit*.
Baguio. *Lömlöm*, storm.
Bait. *Papan*.
Balance. (See *Overbalance*).
Bald-headed. *Poklis*; *poklang*.
Ball. *Tarfaiag*; *minokon* or *pinochon*, of twine; *tarfaikan*, ground; *entarfaigak*, 1.int., to play.
Bamboo. *Fengliu*, small variety; *anös*, small, used for basket work; *kacayan*, large, thin external walls, long joints; *folu*, large, thick walls, short joints; *fika*, to split for tying *palai*; *chanig*, splits for tying *palai*; *pingil*, splits for tying *palai* that have been used before; *fua*, tube for carrying fermented drinks, *tapöi*, or *basi*; *tofong*, tube for storing meat or fish.
Banana. *Falat*, gen.; *saking*, long variety; *minaeng*, big, angular; *poso*, blossom of.
Bandage. *Falud*.
Bank. *Itit*, of a river.
Baptize. *Funyakak*, 2.v.tr.; *mafunyakak*, 1.int. to be baptized.

Baptism. *Funyag*.

Barb. *Salawit*, of spear.

Bark. *Sipsip*, of tree, scaly; *kofa*, loin cloth.

Barks, It. *Enngongo*, 3.s., dog.

Barlig. (See *Fallig*.)

Basi. (See *Fasi*, *Faias*.)

Basin. *Palangkana*.

Baskets. *Agkid*, for gathering snails; *akaag*, sieve; *agkawin*, woman's basket carried on the back in going to the field; *atofang*, same as preceding, large; *bali*, gen. in Bayo; *fakeng*, for carrying small fish; *faloko*, for house use, simple, deep; *fangeu*, head-basket, covered with grass; *fanit*, of salt; *fanitan*, for salt; *fiki* or *kalau*, for carrying chickens in the mountains; *finali*, round, expanding sides, narrow neck, covered; *kalupit*, oblong telescope; *kimata*, double basket for loads; *kochok-kod*, for carrying dirt; *koilog*, large basket for fishing; *kollug*, for hulled rice, various sizes; *lagsan*, for cutting *angö*; *ligo*, winnowing; *likau*, the same; *lowa*, for carrying rice, etc., on the head; *ökab*, for gathering grasshoppers in the field; *öras*, storage, for grasshoppers; *patang*, wooden part of *kimata*; *sangi*, head-basket, without grass; *solong*, storage, for bowls, spoons, etc.; *takochug*, auxiliary to dirt basket; *tayaan*, for transportation, large; *topil*, square telescope; *totopil*, small telescope; *tugwi*, for shelter from the rain.

Bat. *Fatai*; *fatfatai*, animal.

Bathe. *Umösak*, 1.int.; *limösko*, 4.v.tr., to use for bathing; *ömsik*, 5.v.tr., anyone.

Battle. *Faluknit*, fighting.

Be, to. *Wadaak*, 1.int.

Beach. *Pana*, strand.

Beads. *Agköi*, large, similar to *atlaköi*; *apong*, gen.; *kusau*, black seeds; *saong*, dog's teeth; *apongöi*, red agate; *moting*, small glass; *fataka*, small red seeds inserted in headdresses and in *surip*; *atlaköi*, white or gray seeds; *fokas*, white stones; *palidpöd*, reddish-brown berries; *saligsikek*, to string.

Beak. *Topkai*, of bird.

Beam. *Fugso*, slanting, of roof.

Beans. *Faiaching*, like Lima beans, but turn purple when boiled; *faiating*, large kernel, not much esteemed; *fatatong*, large pod, much esteemed; *finabaia-ting*, hairy, irritating nettles on pod; *itab*, medium sized, whitish mark about eye, cultivated; *kalap*, long, small; *kichis*, small sort, esteemed; *kotuelas* [Sp.], cultivated, ordinary; *ngosngos*, slim pod, eaten as a string bean; *patani*, same as *faiaching*.

Bear. *Akatpök*, 1.int., bear pain; *insachaak*, 1.int., a child; *umanakak*, 1.int., the same; *tappayaek*, 3.v.tr., in arms as a man bears a child; *ikatpök*, 3.v.tr., pain without complaint; *sim-simkek*, 3.v.tr., in mind.

Beard. *Subok*; *simsim*, whiskers.

Beast. *Animal*.

Beat. *Afakek*, 3.v.tr., win; *kogkokek*, 3.v.tr., upon; *inafakko*, in fight; *kisanak*, 2.v.tr., go faster than, outrun; *maafaktaku*, in corporate battle; *lastak*, 2.v.tr., in any contest.

Beautiful. *Magkiu*, pretty.

Because. *Mokötai*; *apögket*; *tai*; *ta*.

Beckon to. *Kawachak*, 2.v.tr.

Become. *Ngomachangak*, 1.int.

Bed. *Kasöyipan*; *kama*; *katli*; *signad*, foot of; *olcan*, head of; *finaliling*, garden; *kinnau*, of brood, even if dry.

Bedbug. *Kiteb*.

Bee. *Yukan*; *alig*; both honeybee; *fulengan*, large bumblebee.

Beetle. *Yayas*, black; *fokfoktut*, edible, reddish color; *aföb*, found in fields toward nightfall in August.

Before. *Onona*, first, *sakangek*, 3.v.tr., to be in front of.

Beg. *Inpalimusak*, 1.int.; *kumchauak*, 1.int.; *köchawek*, 3.v.tr.; *limusak*, 2.v.tr., of anyone; *pakaasiak*, 1.int., come to.

Begin. *Ilapok*, 4.v.tr.

Beginning. *Kilapican*.

Behead. *Potoiwak*, 2.v.tr.

Behind. *Omonodak*, 1.int., to follow or go; *chochokkokek*, 3.v.tr., to have or place anything.

Behold. *Ilaim!* *Ilainyu!*

Belch. *Intögabak*, 1.int., wind from the stomach.

Believe. *Avfolotek*, 3.v.tr.; *ikifekko*, 4.v.tr., give heed to.

Bell. *Kompana* [Sp.]; *patlong*, tongue.

Bellows. *Opoop*, of forge.

Beloved. *Malaiad*.

Below. *Is kirabna*, down; *enkuwafek*, 3.v.tr., to have another.

Belt, of leather. *Sintolon*.

Bend. *Pikutek*; *tikkwek*; *tiktikkwek*; all. 3.v.tr.; *mavfakog*, bent, e.g., old man or tree; *enlokloköi*, bending, weak; *lokofek*, 3.v.tr., into hollow form.

Berry. *Pinit*, *pokong*.

Baseech. *Lullutak*, 2.v.tr., urge.

Beside. *Chipak*, 2.v.tr.; *chipek*, 3.v.tr., to have.

Bet, let us. *Pustaanta!* intj.

Betel. *Mama*, of the buyo palm.

Better, to be. *Kagawis*, compar. of *ka-wis*, followed by *mo*; *wadwada*, 3.s., more, larger; *makaan*, sickness removed; *makakitan*; *makakaan*; *makununaian*; all three, recovering from an illness.

- Between, to have.** *Enkagkawenta*, v.plu.
- Beware of, to.** *Möiak*, 2.v.tr.
- Beyond, to be.** *Machauchauiak*, 1.int.
- Big.** *Chakchakö*; *chadchakuwag*, many; *chakchakuwag*, boys' expression; *pa-chakchakölek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *ma-chakchakchakö*, bigger.
- Bill.** *Topkai*, of bird.
- Bind.** *Faluchek*, 3.v.tr., tie; *takchek*, 3.v.tr., together, e.g., cargo or load for carrying; *apongatak*, 2.v.tr., the head with a cloth turban.
- Birds.** *Alakak*, large, blue; *alomö*, gray, feeds on insects, caught in trap or *lingen* in September and October; *ayayam*, gen.; *chanko*, large, red, eats growing rice; *fadchochok*, small sparrow (?); *fanfanawi*, black hawk; *ichiu*, red birds that give the signs at *lafui* or taking of auspices; *kayang*, crow; *ki-yau*, large, yellow; *koyat*, young, while in nest; *lafaan*, large, reddish-brown hawk (?); *paong*, of the heron family; *saking*, mythical bird, said to have but one leg; *sak-moti*, dark brown; *tilin*, ricebird.
- Bird-scaring.** *Inföliuak*, 1.int., to scare from growing crops; *chalongchong*, *runo* with leaves of *fanigwas*, this and the following pertaining to bird-scaring apparatus; *chinadalit*, a *kilau* of eel-like shape; *chinalakurag*, a *faked* supported by four sticks; *chokang*, tin can or hollow bamboo; *faked*, strips of bamboo tied together and strung across rice plot; *fawengweng*, rattling articles attached to *föswakan*; *föswakan*, pole supports to transmit motion from *pitag*; *kongok*, hollow buffalo horn to scare birds; *nilabla-faan*, bird-shaped *kilau*; *pachek*, stick to support *kilau*; *pinachek*, a variety of *kilau* supported by many sticks; *pitag*, float motor; *pöcheng*, split bamboo rope to transmit power; *sistikau*, a form of *kilau*.
- Biscuit.** *Fiswit*; *fiskwit*.
- Bite, to.** *Ketfak*, 2.v.tr., as dogs and other animals; *angotek*, off a piece of meat.
- Bitter.** *Inaklit*.
- Black.** *Ingiti*; *fallai*, stuff for dyeing the teeth.
- Bladder.** *Fichong*, of pig.
- Blade.** *Sangkap*, of iron, with handle, for removing grass.
- Blame.** *Lawaek*, 3.v.tr.
- Blanket.** *Pitai*; *öwös*; *fanchala*, ordinary, white with blue stripes; *fayaong*, blue with white stripes near the edge; *kadpas*, small piece of ordinary blanket used by girls as *tapis*; *pinaggakan*, large, many colored, costly; *tinapi*, white with wide blue stripes; *iyöciskö*, 4.v.tr., to put on; *iyööwiskö*, 4.v.tr., to wear habitually.
- Bleeds, it.** *Chumala*, 3.s.
- Bless.** *Bendikaek*, 3.v.tr.
- Blessing.** *Bendika*.
- Blind.** *Makimit*.
- Blister.** *Koto*; *malofubchong*, blistered; *makutoanak*, 1.int., to have on the hand.
- Blood.** *Chala*; *tomaia* is *chala*, in feces; *fala*, of menstruation; *umisfoak* is *chala*, in the urine; *insachaak* 1.int., emit at childbirth.
- Blossom.** *Fönga*, of beans, coffee, tobacco, etc.; *poso*, banana.
- Blow.** *Önsangetak*, 1.int., the nose; *sukupak*, 2.v.tr., upon; *yupyupak*, 2.v.tr., the fire to start it; *kekekek*, bugle or cornet; *fitoek*, a whistle; *pagqlangek*, fire of charcoal to start it; all three, 3.v.tr.
- Blue.** *Ingiti*; *infalinengneng*, dark, like deep water.
- Blunt.** *Tangpapak*, 2.v.tr., to make; *ma-tangpapan*, rounded or squared off.
- Blush.** *Chomiketak*, 1.int.
- Boar.** *Laki*, gen.; *fua*, small, for breeding; *laman*, wild.
- Board.** *Tabla*; *losab*.
- Boat.** *Punting*; *falangai*, large; *fanka*, small; *papol*, steam; *enfalangaiak*, 1.int., to go in.
- Body.** *Awak*, of man or animal.
- Body, human, parts of.** *Adpa*, palm of the hand; *faiong*, forehead with hair; *fala*, lungs, thorax; *fatim*, kidneys; *fitkin*, calf of leg; *ikiking*, little finger; *ipus*, long back hair; *kangkangsa*, shoulder blade; *kolangat*, buttocks; *kölem*, hair on pubis; *kolo*, shin; *los-losit*, sternum, breastbone; *moking*, skull; *öchög*, back; *oft*, rectum; *oklong*, uvula; *olo*, head; *opo*, thigh; *oti*, penis; *pangachingan*, wrist; *pongo*, upper arm; *posög*, navel; *sikkä*, leg, gen.; *tadlang*, rib; *taköb*, breast, chest; *talad*, lines in the palm of the hand; *tamong*, cheek; *tangen*, hard palate; *tenged*, back of neck with hair; *tili*, vagina; *togtogo*, crown of head; *wat*, artery, tendon, vein.
- Body louse.** *Toma*, blanket bug.
- Boil.** *Fuyui*, on the body.
- Boil.** *Otoek*, 3.v.tr., to; *enayufuak*, 1.int.; *ayufuek*, down sugar; *paluakek*, 3.v.tr., to cause to; *lumicag*, 3.s., it boils; *onaias*, 3.s., it boils over.
- Bolo.** *Kampila*, large knife.
- Bone.** *Ingiti*.
- Bontok.** *Fontok*, town and former province.
- Borders.** *Sagen*, neighborhood (with definite article *nan*).
- Bore.** *Kolokolak*, 2.v.tr., a hole with an auger.
- Born, to be.** *Fumalaak*, 1.int.

Borrow. *Fanse*; *fulochek*; *tekkwek*; all, 3.v.tr.; *umutangk*, 1.int., money; *kawatek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *otangek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *ipatkiuko*, 4.v.tr., not money.

Both. *Nan twa*.

Bother. *Anukek*, 3.v.tr.; *ilutlutko*, 4.v.tr.

Bottle. *Fotelya*; *pangau*.

Boundary. *Pachong*; *ammasek*, 3.v.tr., to mark.

Bow and arrows. *Pantolai*.

Bow. *Iyongyongko*, 4.v.tr., the head; *enpalintomengak*, 1.int., in worship; *onyongyongak*, 1.int., the head.

Bowl. *Chuyo*, small wooden; *sokong*, small clay.

Box. *Akob*, gen.; *pitik*, of matches, small; *sinkaha* [Sp.], of matches, one; *tugtugno*, for *sipings* or for hair grease; *fa-ul*, trunk.

Boys. *O-ngang-a*.

Brace. *Insikadak*, 1.int., one's feet; *sikachak*, 2.v.tr., oneself against.

Braid. *Apichek*, 3.v.tr.

Brains. *Otek*.

Branch. *Panga*, of tree, large; *pingi*, of tree, small; *luting*, of pine; *mamanga*, 3.s., to.

Brand. *Timli*, for cattle.

Brass. *Kaching*; *letek*, brass rings among beads.

Brave. *Malengag*; *malmalengag*.

Bread. *Tinapai*.

Breadfruit. *Langka* (?).

Break. *Fakasek*; *piskiek*, break or tear cloth, etc.; *piskipiskiek*, break into many pieces; *pitapitangek*, same as preceding; *pötek*, break the bones of a bird so that it can not fly; *putlongek*, break across; *sokpotek*, break a string; last three 3.v.tr.; *umtutak*, 1.int., wind; *pökpökek*, 3.v.tr., e.g., a stick; *tolpikak*, 2.v.tr., off a little piece.

Breakers. *Talopakiu*, on shore.

Breakfast. *Mangan isnan fibikat*, to eat.

Breast. *Soso*, nipple; *takeb*, chest; *los-losit*, bone.

Breath. *Ngasa*.

Breathe. *Enngasaak*, 1.int.; *maapengak*, 1.int., with difficulty.

Brick. *Madchitilyo*.

Bridegroom. *Umafong ai lalaki*.

Bridge. *Langtai*.

Bridle. *Fokaoho*.

Bright, it is. *Kumalang*, 3.s., the fire; *malaing*, wise, smart.

Bring. *Umyöiak*, 1.v.tr.; *yaik*, 5.v.tr.; *ittolik*, 5.v.tr., back, return; *ofoek*, 3.v.tr., making many trips; *ichakak*, 2.v.tr., to bring ashore, land from a vessel; *talaunak*, 2.v.tr., bring up, rear, tend.

Broad. *Anwa*.

Broil meat, to. *Chumasiwak*, 1.v.tr.; *chasiwek*, 3.v.tr.; *chawisek*, 3.v.tr.

Brood. *Sakofak*, 2.v.tr., over, as a hen; *sakalofak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *öböfana*, 3.s., sits on eggs.

Brook. *Kinawang*; *kinnau*.

Broom. *Sis-i*.

Broth. *Litang*, of meat.

Brother. *Ötad*, gen.; *yuna ai lalaki*, elder; *anochi ai lalaki*, younger; *kasud*, in law; *sinagi*, brothers and sisters; *yunanak*, etc., my brothers, etc.; *aki*, older or younger.

Brow. *Kitong*.

Bruise. *Tigtikek*, 3.v.tr., with a stone; *fustokek*, 3.v.tr., pommel.

Brush. *Almasaek*, 3.v.tr., a horse.

Bucket. *Kakuan*.

Buffalo. (See *Karabao*.)

Bug. *Songan*, edible, found in rice plots; *kalla*, rice plot, used for bait of *lingen* or bird trap; *tipkan*, buffalo bug, follows buffalos.

Bugle. *Kekek*; *kekekek*, 3.v.tr., to play.

Bull. *Laki*, buffalo or other animal; *tot-o*, buffalo, castrated.

Bullfrog. *Kweek*.

Bunch. *Sinigfat*, of *runo*; *fenge*, of *pai-lai*; *fötek*, of anything, bundle.

Burlal. *Mikaofan nan natöi*, place; *sangachil*, chair for corpse; *tochong*, covering for head of corpse.

Burn. *Atongak*, 2.v.tr.; *puuak*, 2.v.tr.; *pavfichangek*, 3.v.tr., to cause fire to; *önköfaak*, 1.int., to burn pottery; *köbek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *fumichang*, 3.s., the fire burns; *chöket*, burned rice on the bottom of a kettle.

Bury. *Ikaobko*, 4.v.tr.; *maikaobak*, 1.int., to be buried.

Business. *Chalat*; *fibiang*, matter, reason.

Busy, to be. *Anukek*, 3.v.tr.; *sangwek*, 3.v.tr., have something to do.

But. *Naimötachi*; *pöt-pai* (but it is); *köt*.

Butterfly. *Finolofolo*, larger size; *akakop*, smaller.

Buttocks. *Kolangat*.

Button. *Fatonis*, gen.; *pantog*, brass.

Buy. *Lakowak*, 2.v.tr.; *tumakuak*, 1.int., from, used with *is* or *isanan*.

Buzz. *Inkikis*, 3.s.

By and by. *Auni*; *is auni*; *is auauni*.

C

Cabbage. *Lopolyo*.

Cackle. *Enkakaak*, 3.s.; *enpakaak*, 3.s.

Cage. *Kolong*, for chickens; *kolongek*, 3.v.tr., to cage chickens.

Cakes. *Kankanen*, fried, sweet.

Calf. *Inanak*, buffalo; *oifun*, young animal; *fitkin*, of the leg.

Call. *Kanak*, tell, name, using words quoted; *fukawak*, aloud to anyone; *lalaik*, chickens; all, 2.v.tr.; *enfuka-uak*, 1.int., to cry out; *umaiagak*, 1.int., summon; *ayakak*, 2.v.tr., summon; *yaangökek*, 3.v.tr., violently; *makwani*, called, named.

- Came to pass.** *It. Köcheng ai nakaeb.*
Camel. *Kamel.*
Camotes. (See *Kamotes.*)
Can. *Mavfalinko*, 4.aux., to be able.
Can (tin). *Kalangakang; lata.*
Canal. *Alak.*
Canker. *Langingi*, in the mouth.
Canyon. *Toiob.*
Carabao. (See *Karabao.*)
Care. *Östek*, for; *tokongek*, the same; *föliwek*, take care of fruits; all, 3.v.tr.; *ikadak*, 1.v.tr., take care of; *inongnongko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *enpas-tolak*, 1.int., as herder; *mamangsöt*, solicitude.
Careful. *Möiak*, 2.v.tr., to be.
Careless. *Masasakiu*, in appearance.
Caress. *Okokaiek*, 3.v.tr., as in sickness.
Cargo. *Kalka.*
Carpenter. *Kalapintelo; önsafat; önsa-fatak*, 1.int., to work as.
Carry. *Agtowek*, on the head; *alipitek*, under the arms; *avfaek*, child on the back; these three, 3.v.tr.; *ifalak*, 2.v.tr., out; *ilamagko*, up; *isingatko*, behind the ear; *iskipko*, into the house; these three, 4.v.tr.; *ofoek*, making many trips; *sakfatek*, on the shoulder; *tappayaek*, easily in the arms; these three, 3.v.tr.; *yeko*, 4.v.tr., gen.
Cartridge. *Fubula*, projectile; *piston*, shell.
Carve. *Kekechek*, 3.v.tr., meat.
Cast out. *Pakaanik*, 5.v.tr.
Castrate. *Fitliak*, 2.v.tr.
Cat. *Kosa*, domestic; *i-nygau*, wild.
Cataract-eyed. *Poltoq; folcheng.*
Catch. *Apaiacek*, stop; *alaek*, to catch; *chaicatek*, a ball; *chipapek*, stop; *chok-matek*, anything thrown; *i-pitek*, as in a door; all, 3.v.tr.; *ipakudko*, 4.v.tr., stop; *mangontoak*, 1.int., small fish with hook; *mamengicitak*, 1.int.; *mangachiuk*, 1.int., both to catch small fish with trap or hook; *sichokak*, 2.v.tr., to catch fish with a net.
Caterpillar. *Köcheng*, ordinary; *atata-cho*, large.
Cause. *Chalat; ipapilitko*, 4.v.tr., compel.
Ceiling. *Losab*, wooden.
Celebrate. *Chumnoak*, 1.int., feast; *ingilinak*, 1.int., or consecrate a sacrifice.
Cellar. *Ketcab.*
Centavo. *Siping; silsilyo.*
Centiped. *Atingnganganu*, very poisonous; *kaïaman*, less poisonous.
Center. *Kawana; tenga; önkakawaak*, 1.int., to be in the; *fono*, of wood.
Chaff. *Opek*, of rice.
Chain. *Kachina.*
Chair. *Fangko; tokchuan; sangachil* (for corpse at funeral), *itokchok*, 6.int., to sit in; *tomochuak*, 1.int., the same.
Chalk. *Apog.*
Change. *Sokat; sokatak*, 2.v.tr., to; *isokatko*, 4.v.tr.; *isupplik*, 5.v.tr.; *supplik*, 2.v.tr.; *kastangak*, 2.v.tr., alter; *kag natken*, changed in appearance; *supplik*, 3.v.tr., money; *suppli*, of money; *ensublita*, take turns.
Charcoal. *Uling.*
Charge. *Infilinak*, 1.int.
Charms. *Saknib.*
Chase. *Avfovek*, 3.v.tr., animals; *ati-kowek*, 3.v.tr.; *apaiawek*, 3.v.tr.
Chatter. *Önkayekotak*, 1.int., the teeth.
Cheap. *Nälaka.*
Cheat. *Suitikek*, 3.v.tr.; *ensuitakak*, 1.int.
Checks. *Mabtak*, 3.s., cracks, splits, as timber.
Check. *Tamong.*
Chest. *Taköb*, anatomical.
Chew. *Kagaek*, 3.v.tr.; *siptak*, 2.v.tr., without swallowing, as pulp, for instance.
Chicken. *Chösak*, large but young; *fulongafing*, comb of; *fichong*, crop of; *fiki*; *kalau*, both, basket for carrying in the mountains; *impas*, small, while with mother; *ingilinak*, 1.int., to kill for religious feast; *kolong*, coop; *mangalak*, mature hen; *mangmang*, feast of, at *kanyau*; *manok*, gen.; *mögmökak*, 2.v.tr., to feed; *palaiauek*, 3.v.tr., to let escape; *puyong*, leg of; *safag*, wild; *sinlad*, small, after leaving mother; *tagkid*, back of; *katud*, tail feathers.
Chief. *Nangato*, high in rank.
Child. *Anak; köyöng*, five or six years old; *insachaak*, 1.int., to bear a child; *umanakak*, 1.int., the same; *ananak* or *ongonga*, children; *panganak*, children of one family.
Chills. *Payöppög.*
Chin. *Pang-a.*
Chinese. *Sanglai.*
Chips, to make. *Sapsapak*, 2.v.tr., by chopping.
Choke. *Seklek*, 3.v.tr., about the neck; *sektek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *apapak*, 2.v.tr., smother, choke out; *polatak*, 2.v.tr., choke up or obstruct a passage.
Cholera. *Pisti.*
Choose. *Tengek*, 3.v.tr., select; *piliek*, 3.v.tr., judge.
Chop down. *Maniplaak*, 1.int.; *tiplaek*, 3.v.tr.; *sipoek*, 3.v.tr.; all of trees.
Chopping block. *Chamakan.*
Church. *Simfaan* [Ilok.], building; *mimisaan*; *iglesia* [both Sp.], especially body or organization; *mikimisaak*, 1.int., to attend service at.
Cigar. *Pinalchis; tafako; afano; palchisek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *ngopus*, stub.
Circumcise. *Sigiatak*, 2.v.tr.
Clap. *Entampokak*, 1.int., the hands.
Clasp. *Temmek*, 3.v.tr.

- Clay.** *Pitek*, fine; *pita*, for pottery.
- Clean.** *Apapokau*; *pumokau*; both adj.; *papowawek*, 3.v.tr., to clean; *pumuka-uak*, 1.int., to be clean.
- Clear.** *Lulutek*, 3.v.tr., to clear out a ditch; *malenglenganan*, water.
- Clematis.** *Inasaso*.
- Cliff.** *Chöppas*, of rock.
- Climb.** *Makakalabak*, 1.int., to be able to.
- Clock.** *Olas*.
- Close.** *Tangfak*, 2.v.tr.; *inchipata*, v.plu., to be close together.
- Cloth.** *Afö*.
- Clothe.** *Fachoak*, 2.v.tr.; *ifachok*, 6.v.tr., to put on clothes; *lopüt*, clothes.
- Cloud.** *Lifoo*; *angip*, cloudy; *finabaia*s, clouds red at sunset.
- Coat.** *Facho*.
- Cock.** *Kawitan*.
- Cock-crowing.** *Talano*, hour of.
- Cockroach.** *Kimkimi*.
- Coconut.** *Ongot*, tree of fruit; *inyug*, the same.
- Coffee.** *Kapi*.
- Coffin.** *Alongan*.
- Cogon.** (See *Kogon*.)
- Cold.** *Moteg*, in the head; *namotegak*, 1.int., to have a; *ikög*, in the throat; *langingi*, sore; *lateng*, cold weather; *inlagkitoweng*, 3.s., it is cold; *faiuek*, 3.v.tr., to make.
- Colored.** *Matengteng*, as water with dye.
- Colt.** *Oifun*; *inanak*.
- Comb.** *Soklai*, ordinary for the hair; *sokud*, fine; *falongajing*, of a fowl; *chapoyek*, 3.v.tr., to comb the hair; *chapuiek*, 3.v.tr., to comb the hair straight.
- Come.** *Aliak*; *umaliak*; *makasköpak*, able to come; *sumauliak*, back; *tumoliak*, the same; all, 1.int.; *paskepek*, 3.v.tr., cause to come in; *manguslogak*, down; *pumanadak*, the same; *malpoak*, from; *sumkepak*, in, enter; *sumagenak*, near; *umalaliak*, nearer; *fumalaak*, out; *chumakaak*, out of the water; *umaaliak*, quickly; *umilitak*, to shore, land; *maupapangaliak*, very soon; *makaliak*, with; *mikialiak*, the same; *mitakinak*, the same; all these fourteen, 1.int.; *ikakaya*, here!; *kaliak*, just now.
- Command.** *Filinek*, 3.v.tr.; *polongek*, 3.v.tr.; *infilinak*, 1.int.
- Commandment.** *Makwani*, thing said or ordered.
- Commence.** *Ilapok*, 4.v.tr.
- Community.** *Sinpangili*.
- Companies.** *Machödwachödwacha*, in.
- Companion.** *Iba*.
- Compel.** *Itolodko*, 4.v.tr.; *pilitek*, 3.v.tr.; *enpilitak*, 1.int.; *ippilitko*, 4.v.tr.
- Complain.** *Inmutmutak*, 1.int., against; *mutmutak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *insud-sudak*, 1.int., report to parents; *isud-sudko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *isaklangko*, 4.v.tr., to make complaint against one; *sumaklangak*, 1.int., the same.
- Complete.** *Ankaiek*, 3.v.tr.; *fuasek*, 3.v.tr., to complete; *köchengak*, 1.int., to be.
- Completion.** *Kavfuasan*; *tololek*, 3.v.tr., to carry to.
- Comprehend.** *Kekek*, 3.v.tr.
- Condemn.** *Lawaek*, 3.v.tr.; *lokomek*, 3.v.tr.
- Confer.** *Tutuyek*, 3.v.tr.; *entotoiata*, v.plu.; *matutuyataku*, v.plu.
- Confidence.** *Inchidchiniak*, 1.int., to have; *idchinek*, 3.v.tr., the same.
- Congested.** *Chumiket*, 3.s., it is.
- Consider the value.** *Ai-yiu!*
- Contents.** *Fökas*, *Intötööan*.
- Contract.** *Tolato*; *pakkiau*; *ippakkiau*ko, 4.v.tr., to contract for; *pakkiauek*, 3.v.tr., the same.
- Controversy.** *Ononong*.
- Converse.** (See *Confer*.)
- Converted.** *Mipatoli*.
- Cook.** *Kosinelo*, n.; *otoek*, 3.v.tr., to cook; *luiluiek*, 3.v.tr., too long.
- Cooking.** *Apinak*, 2.v.tr., to put a leaf under rice that is to be boiled; this and the following classed as customs and apparatus of cooking; *chalikan*, place in house; *chöket*, rice burned on the bottom of the pot; *kidkichak*, 2.v.tr., to scrape vegetables with a knife; *kölaiak*, 2.v.tr., to peel raw vegetables with a knife; *lasing*, rice that settles under the bottom leaf or *apin*; *linukau*, rice cooked with much water; *mangitan*, rice cooked with too much water and too long; *takipek*, 3.v.tr., to cut *kamotes* into small pieces; *tebkek*, 3.v.tr., to "try" boiling vegetables; *tefek*, a pointed stick or fork.
- Cool.** *Palagkitowengek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *maalwian*, place.
- Coop.** *Kolong*, for chickens; *kolongek*, 3.v.tr., to put in.
- Copper.** *Kanfag*; *kalang*, color, as in any metal fresh from mint or fire.
- Copy.** *Ikolitko*, 4.v.tr.; *tolachek*, 3.v.tr.
- Cord, to make.** *Lofichek*, 3.v.tr.
- Cork.** *Tangeb*.
- Corkscrew.** *Kag kolokol*.
- Corn.** *Piki*, Indian; *sinfoa*, one ear of; *ngolat*, cob.
- Corner.** *Soingo*.
- Cornet.** *Kekek*.
- Correct.** *Tokonek*, 3.v.tr., chastise; *chusack*, 3.v.tr., the same.
- Costly.** *Nangina*.
- Cotton.** *Kapös*.
- Council.** *Konsehales*.

- Count.** *Iapek*, 3,v.tr.; *inyapak*, 1,int.; *adikanongnong*, not possible to.
- Countenance.** *Kamös*; *ngasop*.
- Cover.** *Apap*, tablecloth; *apapak*, 2,v.tr., envelop, smother, kill out; *itchongko*, 4,v.tr., head for protection from the rain; *kabonak*, with earth; *enkolopak*, the face; *komonak*, with cloth, etc.; these three 2,v.tr.; *tochong*, covering for head of corpse; *tangeb*, n.; *tangfak*, 2,v.tr., cover close.
- Covetousness.** *Umopal*.
- Cow.** *Faka*, domestic; *kamfakyan*, karabao (buffalo).
- Crab.** *Akama*.
- Cracked feet.** *Fengas*.
- Crawl under.** *Enkolokolak*, 1,int.; *loko-lokek*, 3,v.tr.
- Crazy.** *Maliuliuak*, 1,int., to be; *maongongak*, 1,int., the same; *liuliu*, intj., crazy!
- Creep.** *Enkalamangak*, 1,int., as a child; *enkolokolak*, 1,int., under; *lokolokek*, 3,v.tr., the same.
- Cricket.** *Filfilting*.
- Crooked.** *Tikkwek*, 3,v.tr., to make; *tiktikkwek*, 3,v.tr., the same; *michongpit*, nosed.
- Crop.** *Fichong*, of chicken.
- Cross.** *Kolus*; *liid*, eyed; *kodchangeke*, 3,v.tr., to cross a river; *kumchangak*, 1,int., the same; *ködchangan*, crossing of a river; *önpaktilak*, 1,int., to sit cross-legged.
- Crow.** *Kayang*.
- Crowbar.** *Falita*.
- Crowd.** *Amam-a*, of men; *katakutaku*, of people.
- Crown.** *Togtogo*, of the head.
- Crows, it.** *Enkokook*, 3,s., rooster.
- Crucify.** *Ikolusko*, 4,v.tr.
- Crumbs.** *Kolopek*, 3,v.tr., pick up; *kolop*, left after eating.
- Crumple.** *Kopikopek*, 3,v.tr.
- Crush.** *Tögtökek*, 3,v.tr., with a stone.
- Cry.** *Enngaakak*, 1,int., baby; *akalak*, 2,v.tr., for; *enfukauak*, 1,int., out; *inakaak*, 1,int., weep; *enkamiuak*, 1,int., snivel.
- Crystals.** *Fulilising*, quartz.
- Cultivate.** *Enkaikaiaak*, 1,int., dig; *kai-kaiek*, 3,v.tr., the same.
- Cup.** *Kiud*; *sopa*, cupful.
- Cure.** *Supokak*, 2,v.tr.
- Curly hair.** *Lokloket*.
- Curry.** *Almasaek*, 3,v.tr., a horse.
- Curse.** *Amaak*, 2,v.tr.; *kamaak*, 2,v.tr., to put under; *inkamaak*, 1,int., to be under a curse.
- Custom.** *Awid*; *katsawian*.
- Cut.** *Alsaek*, 3,v.tr., to cut cards; *aniek*, 3,v.tr., rice; *apolokak*, 2,v.tr., hair very short; *entengek*, into equal parts; *fakakek*, into; *fötfötek*, with an ax; these three 3,v.tr.; *inaniak*, 1,int., rice; *kököchek*, 3,v.tr., meat; *kengchak*, hair square at the ends; *köllak*, another's hair; *kotmochak*, off part of living body; these three 2,v.tr.; *lagsek*, 3,v.tr., up potato tops; *mafötföt*, adj., cut by ax; *magedak*, 1,int., oneself accidentally; *maniplaak*, 1,int., cut down a tree, fell; *potoak*, 2,v.tr., off head; *pototek*, off, first gathering compactly; *putlongek*, across; *takipek*, *kamotes* into small pieces; these three 3,v.tr.; *tomachim*, 3,s., it cuts; *ifakagko*, 4,v.tr., across with ax, knife; *ilipipko*, 4,v.tr., across squarely.
- Cylindrical.** *Fowaek*, 3,v.tr., to make.

D

- Dam.** *Lenged*; *saöpek*, 3,v.tr.; *ensaöpak*, 1,int., or stop a river for fishing.
- Dance.** *Isagni*, of women at *kanyau*; *ensalaak*, Ilokano fashion; *managniak*, women at *kanyau*; *manalifengak*, with gongs; *mikisalaak*, in company; these four 1,int.
- Dandle.** *Iköiköiko*, 4,v.tr., a baby.
- Dandruff.** *Kolak*; *enkolak*, 3,s., to have.
- Danger.** *Kakaögtet*.
- Dark.** *Angip*, cloudy; *abafulinget*, it is; *fumolinget*, it grows; *pumanget*, the same these three 3,s.; *enggötög*; *ingitit*, both dark colored; *matengteng*, darkened, colored, as water with dye.
- Dash down.** *Ifasfasko*, 4,v.tr.; *isipchakko*, 4,v.tr.
- Daughter.** *Anak ai fafai*; *aliuid*, in law.
- Dawn.** *Matowab*, early; *mapata*, 3,s.; *mawit*, 3,s., dawns.
- Day.** *Akiu*; *talano*, before daylight; *iskafigkatana*, after to-morrow; *iskawaksana*, the same; *iditiuna*, before yesterday; *idkasinugka*, the same; *iskasin wakas*, after to-morrow; *kawakawakas*, daily.
- Dazzle.** *Sumili*, 3,s., it dazzles; *masiliak*, 1,int., to be dazzled; *makolyata-uak*, 1,int., to be dazzled by bright light.
- Dead.** *Nenkatöi*, the; *kamut*, a deadly thing; *pummatöi*, fatal.
- Deaf.** *Toweng*, 3,s., he is; *matowengak*, 1,int., to be; *matongegak*, 1,int., to be deafened by noise.
- Death.** *Ötöi*; *katöian*.
- Debar.** *Tokakek*, 3,v.tr., to; *malasinak*, 1,int., to be debarred.
- Debt.** *Makawat*, due from other; *kawat*, due to others.
- Debtor.** *Nan kinmawat*; *nan nangawat*.

- Decay.** *Chonotek*, 3.v.tr., to allow to; *mabluk*, decayed vegetables, etc.; *machunot*, paper, cloth, wood, etc.; *mangipngipan*, teeth.
- Deep water.** *Adachaöm*.
- Deer.** *Ugsa*.
- Defecate.** *Tomaiaik*, 1.int.
- Defense.** *Insanibak*, 2.v.tr., to make; *salakak*, 2.v.tr., make as in court; *isalakko*, 4.v.tr.; *sumalakak*, 1.int.; *isalak*, armor.
- Defile.** *Chidchingotek*, 3.v.tr.
- Defy.** *Lalaiaik*, 2.v.tr., the enemy.
- Dejection.** *Amud*.
- Delay.** *Umanongak*, 1.int.
- Deny.** *Isutko*, 4.v.tr.
- Depart.** *Kaiahechek*, 3.v.tr., from.
- Deride.** *Itadyayak*, 2.v.tr.; *amamsiwek*, 3.v.tr.
- Derision, cry of.** *Asöm!*
- Descend.** *Pumanadak*; *mangoslogak*; *inösösögak*; all 1.int. (see *Come down* and *Go down*); *pakowafek*, 3.v.tr., cause to; *mangosaoak*, 1.int., a river course.
- Desert place.** *Let-ang*; *fatawa ai maid tagtakuan*, region without habitations.
- Desire.** *Laiachik*, 5.v.tr.; *laichik*, 5.v.tr.; *mafikauak*, 2.v.tr., greatly.
- Destroy.** *Fakasek*, 3.v.tr.; *patöyek*, 3.v.tr., to kill; *mangpugtaku*, v.plu., fight, overcome, devastate.
- Devote.** *Töknek*, 3.v.tr.
- Dew.** *Olmo*.
- Diarrhea, to have.** *Enugyokak*, 1.int.; *maokosak*, 1.int.
- Die.** *Matöiaik*, 1.int.; *enötöiaik*, 1.int.
- Difficult.** *Malikat*; *nalikat*; *adikagtek*.
- Difficulty.** *Sikab*; *likatna*; *lakud*; *nalakud*; *enlikatak*, 1.int., to be in; *pali-katek*, 3.v.tr., to cause.
- Dig.** *Enkaikaiaik*, 1.int., the ground; *kaikaiek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *komaobak*, 2.v.tr., a hole in the ground; *manfitak*, 1.int., weeds for a pig; *kaofak*, 2.v.tr., out; *enkaobak*, 1.int., the same.
- Dim.** *Maaamas*.
- Dip.** *Itappekko*, 4.v.tr.; *kaochek*, with kaod or large spoon for pig's food; *kiuchek*, with a cup; *tagonek*, with large spoon (see *Tagong*); all 3.v.tr.
- Dipper.** *Falai*, made of gourd.
- Direct.** *Enlölötög*.
- Direction.** *Tenga*.
- Directly.** *Inchadchawis*; *enchadchawisak*, 1.int., to go.
- Dirt.** *Chingut*; *siko*, in the hair; *ko-chokkod*, basket; *takochug*, auxiliary to the preceding; *mamononekak*, 1.int., to have the mouth dirty after eating; *chidchingutek*, 3.v.tr., to make dirty.
- Disagreeable.** *Pöpetkan*, to make oneself.
- Disappearing.** *Maamas*, erased.
- Disappointed.** *Enkokongesak*, 1.int., to be; *inamudak*, 1.int., to look.
- Disapprove.** *Lawaek*, 3.v.tr.
- Discomfort.** *Palikatek*, 3.v.tr., to cause.
- Discouraged.** (See *Disappointed*.)
- Discuss.** *Tutuyek*, 3.v.tr. (See *Confer*.)
- Disease.** *Sakit*.
- Diseases.** *Fasag*, indigestion, stomach trouble; *fengas*, cracked feet; *fikek* or *fintokel*, goiter; *foto*, dropsy; *impoos nan awak*, fever; *katö*, rash like the itch; *kolid*, itch; *langingi*, cold-sore or canker in the mouth; *mangitak*, 1.int., to have stomach ache from overeating; *pisti*, the more serious contagious diseases; *tengtengeu*, sty in the eye.
- Disgusted.** *Matiligak*, 1.int., with, to be; *maspögak*, 1.int., with food from overeating.
- Disgusting.** *Kakaaisu*; *omaio*.
- Dismiss.** *Pakaanik*, 5.v.tr., send away.
- Disorderly.** *Adi manongnong*.
- Dispensary.** *Pöpögsan*; *aakasan*.
- Displeased.** *Inamudak*, 1.int., to look.
- Dispute, to.** *Asitotoyata*, v.plu. (See *Confer*.)
- Dissolve.** *Anuek*, 3.v.tr.
- Distance.** *Kaadchawen*.
- Distress.** *Sikab*.
- Distribute.** *Iwatwatko*, meat, proportionately; *ikakohengko*, anything else; *icalasko*, send forth in different directions; *ikalatko*, over considerable area; all 4.v.tr.
- Ditch.** *Talaktak*; *alak*, for irrigation.
- Dive.** *Lumnekak*, 1.int.
- Divide.** *Chataken*, *chatakek*, 3.v.tr., v.irr., water of irrigation ditch; *kad-waek*, into two parts; *entengek*, by cutting or tearing into equal parts; *chöwek*, goods equally; *tipangek*, by splitting; *ammasek*, mark division; these five 3.v.tr.
- Dizzy.** *Önochood*; *maaliwengak*, 1.int., to be.
- Do.** *Angnek*, 3.v.tr.; *anuek*, 3.v.tr.; *makaangnenak*, 1.int., to be able to; *akaangnenka*, intj., you can; *ikak*, 2.v.tr., and int.
- Doctor.** *Midchiko*, of medicine.
- Dodge.** *Ikisiuko*, 4.v.tr., a missile.
- Done.** *Mangkai*, finished, all gone.
- Door.** *Önöb*; *fuli*, button; *pantiu*, *pa-ngiuan*, *söggan*, these three, opening or doorway; *infak*, 2.v.tr., to shut; *tang-fak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *ilikepkko*, 4.v.tr., to shut.
- Dormitory.** *Pabafungan*, or *abafungan*, building.
- Double.** *Maapak*; *maapik*; both meaning also "twins"; *madtwa*, doubled; *kimata*, basket for carriers.
- Doubt.** *Enchwadchwaak*, 1.int.
- Dove.** *Pasaka*.

Down. *Is kwabna; lakud*, the river from Bontok; *menkwabak*, to be; *mangoslogak*, to go or come; *pumanadak*, the same; all 1.int.; *pakuwafek*, 3.v.tr., to lay or put.

Dragon. *O-wa*, large snake.

Dragon fly. *Langfaian*, gen.; *lakfaan*, large; *kitongan*, medium; *ikiko*, small.

Draw. *Kuyuchek; okpatek; pavfalaiek*, pull out; all 3.v.tr.

Dreadful. *Kakaögiet*.

Dream. *Itau; iitauek*, 3.v.tr., to dream of; *eniitauak*, 1.int., to dream.

Dress. (See Girdle.)

Dried. *Nasugkusukan*, at the fire; *kinkang*, buffalo meat.

Drink, to. *Uminumak*, 1.int.; *innumek*, 3.v.tr.

Drinking cup. *Ininuman; uminuman*.

Drip. *Enistisek*, 3.v.tr., to cause to; *enistis; intidid*; both 3.s., "it drips."

Drive. *Suikak*, e.g., cattle; *pakaanek*, away; *tokakek*, back; all 3.v.tr.; *ipalaiauko*, 4.v.tr., away, as in battle; *avfocek*, 3.v.tr., away animals.

Drizzles, it. *Lagiet*, 3.s.

Drop, to. *Inekchagak*, 1.int.; *ekchakek*, 3.v.tr.; *yagyakek*, 3.v.tr.

Dropsy. *Fotot*.

Drought. *Ökiu; enokangak*, 1.int., to suffer from.

Drown. *Maanudak*, 1.int.; *anuchek*, 3.v.tr.

Drowy. *Mitomök*, 1.int., to be.

Drum. *Tamful; pattong*, stick; *kogkokak*, 3.v.tr., upon.

Drunk. *Enfutengak*, 1.int., to get; *masutengak*, 1.int., to be; *futengek*, 3.v.tr., to make.

Dry. *Maluyau*, wilted; *mamagkan*, after being wet; *langoek*, 3.v.tr., to dry; *ökiu; chakun*, both "dry season."

Duck. *Pato; enlitepak*, 1.int., to duck under the water.

Dude. *Önchadayuak*, 1.int., to be a.

Dull. *Opöchek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *maöpöd*, dulled.

Dumb. *Ngangak*.

Dung. *Takki*.

Dust. *Chapug*.

Duties. *Chunena*.

Dwarf. *Ma-iöteng*.

Dye. *Pangititek*, 3.v.tr., a dark color; *tinaek*, 3.v.tr., with indigo.

Dying. *Mamatöi*.

E

Each. *Sinösaösang*.

Ear. *Koweng; telek*, hole in the; *suwip*, plug; *ipit*, ring; *singsing*, the same.

Early. *Is wiit*, in the morning, very.

Earn. *Lagfuak*, 2.v.tr.

Earth. *Lota*.

Earthquake. *Yöka*.

Easter. *Malmalanöi*.

East. *Falaan si akiu*.

Easter. *Paskica*.

Easy. *Malanöi; magtek*.

Eat. *Angofak*, 2.v.tr., taking large mouthfuls; *ischak*, 2.v.tr., flesh; *enofongta*, v.plu., from the same plate; *enoklongak*, too much meat; *manechaak*, midday meal, *töcha; manganak* (to); *mikikanak*, with; these four 1.int.; *ikuspagko*, 4.int., nothing but rice; *kanek*, 3.v.tr., to; *osek*, 3.v.tr., sugar cane.

Eaten. *Mafofok*, by wood-boring insect.

Echo. *Lifa*.

Eddy. *Liwin*.

Edge. *Topek*, of sharp instrument; *ngamngamna*, of table, etc.

Edible. *Kasasamud*.

Effects. *Kangnun*, goods.

Effervescence. *Osab*.

Eggplant. *Talong*.

Eight. *Walo; mikawalo*, eighth; *mangawalo*, times; *sinpoo ya walo*, eighteen; *mangapoo ya walo*, eighteen times; *maikawalonpoo*, eightieth; *walonpoo*, eighty.

Eject. *Pavfalaek*, 3.v.tr.

Elbow. *Siko*.

Eleven. *Simpoo ya ösang; mangapoo ya ösang*, times; *mikapoo ya ösang*, eleventh.

Embarrassed. *Umasök*, 1.int., to be.

Emerge. *Chumakaak*, 1.int., from the water.

Empty. *Igai kapno*, partially; *mafaawan*, house.

Encage. *Kolongek*, 3.v.tr.

End. *Kankaian; kisadlan; köchengchi*, that is the; *isachötöko*, 4.v.tr.

Endure. *Akatpök*, 1.int., stick to a task; *ikatpök*, 3.v.tr.

Enemy. *Foso; fosoek*, 3.v.tr., to be to.

Energetic. *Asasalitem*.

Enough. *Nomona; umanai; aalana; kumcheng*, enough for all in a distribution; *agaschi*, intj.; *usto; mangöpak*, 1.int., to be.

Enter. *Sumkepak*, 1.int.; *paskepek*, 3.v.tr., to cause to; *makasköpak*, 1.int., to be able to.

Entire. *Maknög*, man.

Envelop. *Apapak*, 2.v.tr.

Envious. *Umapalak*, 1.int.

Equal. *Menisu; entenga*, 3.s., it is; *isuek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *enisuek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *makmakcheng*, equal shares for all.

Erase. *Amasek*, 3.v.tr.

Escape. *Palaiawek*, 3.v.tr., to let chickens.

Escort. *Ipangok*, 6.v.tr.

Espouse. *Isalakak*, 2.v.tr., cause of friend in a quarrel.

Evade. *Ikisiuko*, 4.v.tr., a missile.

Evaporate. *Sudkek*, 3.v.tr.; *maschuk*, evaporated.

Even. *Isuek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *enisuek*, 3.v.tr., the same.

Every. *Amin*; *ka*, used as a prefix, with reduplication; *ulaismo*, body; *kawakawas*, day; *kamaschömaschöm*, night; *kalafilafi*, the same; *ulaingag*, thing; *katawetawen*, year, always.

Evil. *Lawa*, a forbidden thing.

Exalt. *Pangatowek*, 3,v.tr.

Examine. *Sumaliaek*, 3,v.tr., in court.

Excavate. *Kaofak*, 2,v.tr.; *enkaobak*, 1,int.

Except. *Mo adi anka*.

Exchange. *Isokatko*, 4,v.tr.; *isupplik*, 5,v.tr.; *sokatak*, 2,v.tr.

Exclamations. *Agaschi*, enough! stop! *At-yiu*, what a waste! *Ala!* all right! go ahead! *Anakuochi*, made when one falls; *A-söm*, of derision or triumph; *Et na*, well now! *Fa-yau*, meaning "in fun" or "not truly;" *Kasösögang*, what a pity! *Kinne*, be quiet! *Köcheng et mo*, well then! *Liuliu*, crazy! *Man*, intensive; *Ocho*, oh! *Oi, oi*, look here! *Okat*, made when a baby sneezes; *Ongong*, foolish! baby! *Pustanta*, let us bet! *Anana*, it hurts!

Excrement. *Ta-i*; *takki*.

Excuse. *Pakawane*, 3,v.tr., to.

Exercise. *Alsisiwek*, 3,v.tr. and int.

Expect. *Ililaek*, 3,v.tr.

Expectorate. *Entorfaak*, 1,int.; *torfaek*, 3,v.tr.

Expedition. *Mangpug*, warlike.

Explain. *Itchok*, 6,v.tr.

Explosive. *Lenga*.

Extract. *Oktowek*, 3,v.tr., to.

Eye. *Mata*; *kichöi*, brows; *tangtangeb*, lid; *kimitek*, 3,v.tr., to shut.

F

Face. *Kamös*; *ngasup*; *mata*.

Faint. *Maloyuchangak*, 1,int., from lack of food.

Fall. *Inekchagak*, 1,int.; *itokangko*, 4,v.tr., cause to; *ekchakek*; *patoiokek*; *tokangek*; all three, cause to fall, 3,v.tr.; *maekchagak*, be fallen; *masoniak*, on the head; *enpalintomengak*, down in worship; *matokangak*, as helpless; *misakauak*, from standing position; these five 1,int.; *intoittoi*, 3,s., it falls; *anakochi*, exclamation when one falls; *kakad*, a small fall of water for catching fish.

Falsify. *Enpanfalak*, 1,int.

Family. *Pangafong*.

Famine. *Enokangak*, 1,int., to suffer from.

Fan. *Arfaniko*; *yabyafak*, 2,v.tr.

Far. *Adchawi*; *adadchawi*; *adadchawian*, a far or distant place; *paadchawiek*, 3,v.tr., to cause to go far away.

Farewell. *Makaiadka*.

Farther. *Machauchauiak*, 1,int., to be.

Fast, to be. *Ikakamok*, 6,tr.; *enkakamoak*, 1,int.; *ipakakamok*, 6,v.tr., cause to be.

Fasten. *Fotiak*, 2,v.tr.; *itakedko*, 4,v.tr.

Faster. *Kisanak*, 2,v.tr., to go faster than.

Fat. *Alalalmis*, adj.; *fölat*, of pork; *lomamösak*, 1,int., to be.

Fatal. *Pummatöi*; *kamut*.

Father. *Ama*, parent; *pachi*, ecclesiastically; *katokangan*, in-law; *amaek*, 3,v.tr., to have as father, i.e., as guardian or godfather.

Fatten. *Palamsek*, 3,v.tr., by feeding.

Fault. *Fasol*; *aikö wai fakam*, it is your fault.

Fearsome. *Kakaögiet*.

Feast. *Pista*; *chumno*; *chumnoak*, 1,int., to keep a; *changtöi*, private feasting at *kanyau*.

Feathers. *Chutchut*; *katud*, in pocket hat.

Feed. *Pakanek*, 3,v.tr.; *panganek*, 3,v.tr.; *manaloak*, 1,int., pigs; *taloak*, pigs; *talaunak*, a child, to rear; *ippochilak*, baby with morsels; *mögmökak*, chickens; these four 2,v.tr.; *isonok*, 6,v.tr., fire by putting on wood.

Feel. *Kiknaek* or *kitnaek*, 3,v.tr., physical sensation; *manilibak*, 1,int., for fish under edge of stones.

Fell. *Maniplaak*, 1,int., trees.

Fellow-townsmen. *Kailiak*, 2,v.tr., to be.

Female. *Ai fafai*.

Fence. *Anifat*; *alad*; *asa*, fence trap for catching *ikan*, made of *runo*; *anifatek*, 3,v.tr., to make a; *enanifatak*, 1,int.; *enfakfakedak*, 1,int., to play at making.

Ferment. *Tuvfög*, for *basi*, a drink made from sugar cane; *fufud*, for *tapöi*, a drink made from rice; *safeng*, a fermented mixture.

Fern. *Alamam*.

Ferrule. *Kalolut*, for upper end of ax handle; *paneknakan*, for lower end of ax handle.

Fertilize. *Lumengak*, 2,v.tr.; *enlumen-gak*, 1,int.

Fever. *Napodot*; *pasma*; *impoos nan awak*; *mapasmaak*, 1,int., to have; *enpoos*, feverish.

Fiber. *Laslas*; *pöög*; *lai*; *faai*; materials; *totoek*, 3,v.tr., to pound out bark for.

Field. *Punchag*.

Field glass. *Silap*.

Fierce, to be. *Maoyongak*, 1,int.

Fifth. *Mikalma*.

Fifty. *Limanpoo*.

Fifty each. *Sinlilmanpopoo*; *maikali-manpoo*, fiftieth.

Fight. *Onongek*, 3,v.tr., against; *onongta*, v.plu., the same; *makifagfagtoak*, 1,int., with in rock fight; *infaluknitaku*, v.plu., in numbers; *infabigta*, v.plu., with sticks; *faluknit*, fighting; *ensontokak*, 1,int., with fists.

- File.** *Kalokad*.
Fillipino. *Paisano*.
Fill. *Punnek*, 3.v.tr., with anything; *pukatak*, 1.v.tr., fill or stop a leak; *mögsanak*, 1.int., to be filled, satiated.
Filthy. *Kakaisu*.
Find. *Idchanak*, 2.v.tr.; *idchasak*, 2.v.tr.; *umanap*, 3.v.tr., irr. infinitive of *anapek*, to find by searching for.
Finger. *Lecheng*; *ikiking*, little; *kawa* or *kawaan*, middle; *changane*, 3.v.tr., to measure by finger stretch.
Finish. *Ankaiek*; *fuasek*; *lipasek*; all, 3.v.tr.; *mangkai*, finished; *kavfusan*, finishing; *isachötoko*, 4.v.tr.
Fire. *Apui*; *apuiak*, 2.v.tr., to make a; *pavfichangek*, 3.v.tr., to make burn well; *chalikan*, place for cooking; *ninichuan*, for warming; *panpanawil*, tree; *misono*, wood; *mangaiuak*, 1.int., to gather firewood; *kaiuek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *ekmangaiu*, same as *mangaiuak*.
First. *Laplapona*; *onona*; *mangununaak*, 1.int., to be; *mamangpangoak*, 1.int., the same.
Fish. *Asa*, runo fence trap for *ikan*, large scaly fish; *asaak*, 2.v.tr., to catch *ikan* with trap; *chalit*, eel; *fakeng*, bottle-shaped fish basket; *fengicit*, fishhook; *fengwitak*, 2.v.tr., to catch fish with a hook; *ikan*, large fish, scaly; *kachiu*, small fish, slimy; *kadchiwek*, 3.v.tr., to catch *kachiu* or *lileng*, small or medium-sized fish, any way; *kakachak*, 2.v.tr., to catch small fish in *kakad*; *kakad*, a small fall of water for catching fish; *kayafiu*, very small fish; *koiog*, fishing basket for large fish; *lileng*, medium-sized fish; *mamengicitak*, to catch big fish with hook; *mangachiuak*, to catch *kachiu* or *lileng* any way; *mangakadak*, to catch small fish with *okat*; *mangasaak*, to catch *ikan* with trap; *mangochaak*, to catch *chalit* with trap; *mangofuak*, to catch *lileng* with trap; *mangontoak*, to catch small fish with hook; *manichoak*, to catch fish with a net; these eight 1.int.; *ocha*, basket trap for *chalit*; *ochalak*, 2.v.tr., to catch *chalit* in trap; *ofölak*, 1.int., to catch *lileng* with trap; *okat*, fishing basket for small fish; *ontoak*, 2.v.tr., to catch small fish with hook or trap; *sichok*, fish net; *sichokek*, 3.v.tr., to catch fish with net.
Fisherman. *Amsisichokan*; *amsisichokenak*, 1.int., to be.
Five. *Lima*; *mangalma*, times; *sikawalo*, 5 centavos; *tansu*, 5-centavo piece.
Fix. *Imanmanko*, 4.v.tr., to; *adikekurat*, fixed, immovable.
Flame. *Fichang*, of fire.
Flaps. *Önkayabbak*, 3.s.
Flat. *Machapchapig*; *chapikek*, 3.v.tr., to make flat by pressing or rolling, e.g., bread.
Flavor. *Tamtam*. (See also *Taste*.)
Flea. *Tilang*.
Flee. *Lumaiawak*, 1.int.
Flesh. *Fökas*; *alalamis*, fleshy; *loma-mösak*, 1.int., to be fleshy.
Flexible. *Enlokloköi*.
Flies. *Tomono*, 3.s., high.
Flimsy. *Enlokloköi*.
Flint. *Chumokan*.
Float. *Intabtafugak*, 1.int., on the water.
Floor. *Losab*; *chöta*, of rice loft.
Flour. *Alina*, of wheat.
Flower. *Topkau*, gen.; *finga*, of tobacco, black bean or *falatong*, etc.; *manupkauak*, 1.int., to gather flowers.
Flush red. *Chomiketak*, 1.int.
Flute. *Ipiip*; *enöpöopak*, 1.int., to play.
Fly. *Lalög*, insect; *intataiau*, 3.s., about; *patayawek*, 3.v.tr., a kite.
Foam. *Osab*; *omosab*; *tomalafotab*, 3.s., foams at the mouth.
Fog. *Alingastu*.
Fold. *Topiek*, 3.v.tr., up; *entopiak*, 1.int., the same; *önkömöak*, 1.int., the arms to keep warm; *ikolpik*, 5.v.tr.
Follow. *Onochek*, 3.v.tr., along with; *omonodak*, 1.int., behind, used with preposition *isan* or with *ken*; *ikifekko*, 4.v.tr., give heed.
Food. *Makakan*; *umawitak*, 1.int., to carry food for a journey; *kasasamud*, for thought.
Foods. *Finnaleng*, mixture of stale rice and locusts; *innölös*, fried rice; *kinöiköi*, mixture of *kamotes* and rice; *litang*, meat broth; *pinangsas*, boiled millet; *safeng*, a fermented mixture; *senget*, food for a journey.
Fool. *Liuliu*; *ongong*, foolish! *Enlokolokoak*, 1.int., trifle.
Foot. *Chapan*; *komut*, paw of animal; *kokud*, hoof; *signad*, of bed.
Foothold. *Insikadak*, 1.int., to have a.
For. *Ken*, preposition; *mokötai*, because; *anuka*, for instance; *ta asup*, for the purpose.
Forbid. *Ipawak*, 2.v.tr.; *lawa*, a forbidden thing.
Force. (See *Compel*.)
Forcible. *Enaangököak*, 1.int., to be.
Ford. *Kodchangan*; *kumchangak*, 1.int., to ford a stream.
Forehead. *Kitong*; *faiong*, with its hair.
Foreman. *Mistolo*; *kapatas*.
Forest. *Pagpag*.
Forever. *Katawetaucen*.
Forge. *Opoopek*, 3.v.tr.; *enopoopak*, 1.int.
Forget. *Malichungak*; *masamaak*; *masangutak*, forget the trail; all 1.int.
Forgive. *Pakawanek*, 3.v.tr.
Fork. *Tefek*, single-pointed stick.
Formerly. *Id sangadom*.
Fortieth. *Maikapatpoo*.
Forty. *Epatpoo*.

Foster mother. *Inaek*, 3.v.tr., to have as.
Four. *Epat*; *mikapat*, fourth; *mangapat*, times.
Fox fire. *Lifa*.
Fracture. *Osat*, splinters.
Fragrant. *Insengeu*, 3.s., it is.
Free. *Lomofusak*, 1.int., to be; *palofosek*, 3.v.tr., to set.
Fresh. *Intengleng*; *kabkabala*, freshly laid; *inlilengan*, water.
Friend. *Liwid*; *kaiem*; *aliwidko*, 4.v.tr., to be.
Frighten. *Ögögiötek*, 3.v.tr.; *pangögetek*, 3.v.tr.
Fringe. *Ipai*, as of *wakös*.
Frog. *Fakfak*; *palaking*, small.
From. *Malpo*; *malpoak*, 1.int., to come; *milapo adwani*, henceforth; *önkana*, now until.
Front of. *Sasakangek*, 3.v.tr., to be in.
Froth. *Osab*.
Fruit. *Fökas*; *makakan*; *kayufana*, prickly fruit with strawberry flavor; *lufan*, grape fruit; *langka*, breadfruit; *tafungau*, grape fruit; *mamkas*, adj., fruit bearing; *mamkasan*, time of fruit bearing.
Fry. *Sisikek*, 2.v.tr., in lard.
Fulfil. *Toloiek*, 3.v.tr.
Full. *Mapno*.
Fun. *Angowek*, 3.v.tr., to make of; *fa-yau*, in fun! intj.; *kaango*; *kakaango*, both, funny.
Funeral. *Enanakoak*, 1.int., to wail at a.
Funnel. *Salud*.
Furnish. *Paia*, 2.v.tr., enough.
Further. *Madmadchawi*; *umadchawiak*, 1.int., to go further away; *machau-chawiak*, 1.int., to be further off.

G

Gain. *Falinek*, 3.v.tr., to make a.
Gall. *Akko*.
Gamble. *Infangkingak*, 1.int.; *fangkin-kam*, gambler.
Garden. *Fuag*; *fuakan*; *uma*; *finililing*, bed; *kötang*, path.
Garland. *Soköi*, of flowers.
Garlic. *Fawang*.
Garment. *Facho*.
Gasp. *Enkaskasenak*, 1.int.
Gather. *Amongek*; *chapopek*; *fulasek*, a crop; all 3.v.tr.; *infulasak*, 1.int., a crop; *manupkauak*, 1.int., flowers; *sigfatek*, 3.v.tr., runo for fence; *manakop*, tax gatherer; *enaamong*, v.def., gathered.
Generous. *Enatatödak*, 1.int., to be.
Gentiles. *Taku ai adachawi*.
Gentle. *Uyaan*.
Get. *Alaek*, 3.v.tr.; *umalaak*, 1.int.; *ikastuko*, 4.v.tr., out of road for; *kumamnak*, 1.int., the same; *itakchigko*, 4.v.tr., up; *patachikek*, 3.v.tr., cause to get up; *manakchuak*, 1.int., water; *insalakko*, 4.v.tr., in the way or light of.
Ghost. *Anito*.
Giant. *Atatakchig*.

Gift. *Maichauchau*; *likalo*.
Gimlet. *Kolokol*.
Ginger. *Laya*.
Girdle. *Akasan*, woman's stuffed; *ököt*, of braided grass; *sangkötan*, of braided cords; *wakös*, of woven bark.
Give. *Agtak*, 2.v.tr.; *ichuak*, 2.v.tr.; *ichauchauko*, 4.v.tr.; *ichayauko*, 4.v.tr.; *ittolik*, 5.v.tr., back; *ennaka*; *ya'm*, both, "give me;" *pasusuek*, 3.v.tr., suck; *ichawatko*, 4.v.tr., hand to; *ichayauko*, 1.v.tr., as present.
Gizzard. *Fitli*, of chicken.
Glad. *Ilinauak*, 2.v.tr., to be, pleased; *ilaiadko*, 4.v.tr., on account of, to be; *umatet ta ingyaim*, glad that you brought.
Glass. *Pangau*.
Gleams. *Inlanglang*, 3.s., it.
Globe. *Malimlimo*.
Gloom. *Amud*, dejection.
Glory. *Gloria*.
Glow. *Langlangana*, 3.s., to cast a; *chumiket*, glowing, congested with blood; *kumalang*, as red-hot fire.
Glue. *Lita*.
Gluttonous. *Akakalim*.
Gnaw. *Ngibngifak*, 2.v.tr.
Go. *Umöiak*; *inuliuliak*, and come frequently; *enfaatak*, to another town; *enhadchawisak*, directly, without delay; *matmatanak*, a little further; all these 1.int.; *kisanak*, 2.v.tr., faster than; *aiak*, v.def., 2.int., used especially with interrogatives; *saket umöi*, I go now; *saka't umöi*, you; *sa et umöi*, he; *sakam'et umöi*, we; *sataku't umöi*, we; *kumchangak*, 1.int., across a stream; *lokakek*, 3.v.tr., against; *inlikliködak*, 1.int., around, travel about; *önka*; *önta*; *öntaku*; *öntayu*; imperative forms of "go away;" *umöiak*, away; *kumaanak*, away; *umadchawiak*, away further; these three 1.int.; *paadchawiek*, 3.v.tr., cause to go far away; *omonodak*, behind, follow; *manguslogak*, down; *pumanadak*, the same; *inösögak*, downhill; *mangosaoak*, down along a river course; *mapanak*, home; *sumaak*, cause to go home; *sumkepak*, in; these eight 1.int.; *pakaskepek*, 3.v.tr., cause to go in; *makasköpak*, 1.int., to be able to go in; *fumalaak*, 1.int., out; *pavfalek*, 3.v.tr., cause to go out; *palfutek*, 3.v.tr., through; *lumfutak*, the same; *lumamagak*, up, ascend; *manikidak*, up a hill; *manlongak*, up a stream; these four 1.int.; *tikichek*, 3.v.tr., up a hill; *mifuigak*, 1.int., with; *makaliak*, 1.int., the same; *ifuigko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *enfuigta*, we go together; *itapik*, 5.v.tr., proceed; *aiit*, *ala*, go on!
Goat. *Kiching*.
God. *Chios*, Christian; *Funi*; *Kanfunyan*; *Lumawig*; names of Igorot deity.

Godparents. *Amaek*, to have as godfather; *anakek*, to be godfather to; *inaek*, to have as godmother; all 3.v.tr.

Golter. *Fikek*, *fontokel*.

Gold. *Falitok*.

Gone. *Mangkai*, all gone, used up.

Gong. *Kangsa*, high-keyed; *kalus*, low-toned; *kangkansa*, improvised from tin can.

Gonorrhea. *Mananaak*, 1.int., to have.

Good. *Kawis*; *kumawisak*, 1.int., to be; *pagkawisek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *kawisek*, 3.v.tr., the same; repair; *kagawis*, very good.

Good-by. *Makaiadka sa*.

Goods. *Akun*, personal property; *kangnun*, for use or sale in a house.

Gorge. *Toiob*, canyon.

Gourd. *Falai*; *lochin*, water jug; *taking*, the same.

Governor. *Kofinyachol*; *okom*; *finyadcholan*, governorship.

Grandparents. *Ikit ai lalaki*, grandfather; *ikit ai fapai*, grandmother.

Grape fruit. *Tafungau*.

Grapes. *Ufas*.

Grapple. *Kawek*, 3.v.tr.

Grasp. *Temmek*, 3.v.tr., with both hands.

Grass. *Kolon*, for roof; *lokam*, wild; *kafotek*, 3.v.tr., to uproot; *kaat*, annual grass pulling at the *papataian* or sacred grove; *pokepke*, seed, barbed; *apapugkid*, the same.

Grasshopper. *Chuchun*; *yadwit*; *istik*, small; *okab*, basket for gathering; *owas*, storage basket for grasshoppers.

Grave. *Ketwab*, hole.

Gravel. *Lakan*.

Grease. *Enaposak*, 1.int., to grease the body; *enlanibak*, 1.int., the hair; *yapusk*, 4.v.tr., the body; *mamomonekak*, 1.int., to be greasy-mouthed after eating; *apósak*, 2.v.tr., anoint.

Great. (See **Big**, **large**.)

Greater. *Nangatnato*.

Greedy. *Akakalim*; *inoklongak*, 1.int., to be.

Green. *Igaikaom*, unripe; *alalangta*, not dry or seasoned; *inlengleng*, fresh; *inlalinengneng*, like deep water.

Greens. *Lagui*, pot herbs.

Grind. *Kilingek*, 3.v.tr., as grist; *enkalitketak*, 1.int., the teeth.

Grindstone. *Palichan*; *asaan*, hard.

Gristle. *Kolat*, of meat.

Gristmill. *Kilingan*.

Groin. *Lipyak*.

Ground. *Lota*.

Grove, sacred. *Papataian*.

Grow. *Tumofu*, 3.s., begins to; *patofuek*, 3.v.tr., cause to; *chumakchakiak*, 1.int., grow large; *maonganak*, 1.int., to be grown; *ennganngan*, 3.s., grows larger, spreads.

Growls. *Ingitiyebak*, 3.s., it (e.g., a dog).

Grub. *Avfafali*, white, found in the earth.

Grumpy. *Fumtug*, silent.

Grunts. *Enwahwah*, 3.s., it (e.g., a pig).

G-string. (See **Loin cloth**.)

Guard. *Kwalchia*; *fotonak*, 2.v.tr., to; *önfantaiaik*, 1.int., to guard; *önfotonak*, 1.int., the same.

Guardian, to be. *Anakek*; *amaek*, *inaek*, to have; all 3.v.tr.; *önfantaiaik*, 1.int.

Guilty. *Lokomek*, 3.v.tr., to adjudge.

Guitar. *Kitala*.

Gun. *Paltog*.

Gunpowder. *Lenga*.

H

Habitation. *Tagtakuan*, for people.

Hail. *Chulalu*; *manulalu*, 3.s., it hails.

Hair. *Fook*; *chutchut*, on hands and body; *kölem*, on the pubis; *ipus*, long back hair; *sapki*, in front of the ears; *ofan*, white; *paliwösöös*, center of hair on the crown; *siko*, dirt in the hair; *kulak*, dandruff in; *chapoyek*, 3.v.tr., to comb and dress the hair; *költak*, 2.v.tr., to cut hair for another; *apolokak*, 2.v.tr., to cut very short; *tugtugno*, box for hair grease; *sism*, hair noose for catching ricebirds.

Half. *Pötang*; *tipang*, half of anything that is divided; *kudtwa*, half of what is composed of many units; *filis*, half centavo; *salapi*, half peso; *mamatöi*, half dead; *pöggöi*, half empty.

Hallow. *Ingilinkak*, 1.int.; *ingilinko*, 4.v.tr.

Half way. *Lööm*.

Halve. *Öntengek*, 3.v.tr.

Hammer. *Maltilyo*.

Hamstring. *Köyad*.

Hand. *Lima*; *ichawatko*, 4.v.tr., to; *pachangek*, 3.v.tr., walk, hand in.

Handkerchief. *Panyo*.

Handle. *Pangögnanan*; *pakacha*, of *wasai* or ax; *palek*, of head ax; *kiwek*, 3.v.tr., to handle, touch.

Hang. *Isavfutko*, 4.v.tr., up; *ensiluak*, 1.int., oneself.

Happy. *Kalalaiad*; *enlalaia*; *ilaiadko*, 4.int., to be; *palaiachik*, 5.v.tr., to make.

Hard. (See also **Difficult**.) *Akaködsö*; *paködsilek*, 3.v.tr., to make.

Harmful. *Kakaögiat*.

Harmonica. *Ipiip*.

Harvest. *Ani*; *aanian*, season, time of; *infulasak*, 1.int., to harvest coffee; *inaniak*, 1.int., to harvest rice; *aniek*, 3.v.tr., the same.

Hasten. *Enkakamok*, 1.int.; *ikakamok*, 6.v.tr., cause to; *ipakakamok*, 6.v.tr., the same.

Hat. *Soklong*, pocket hat; *tokob*, wooden hat, made in Barlig; *katalakang*, large, bowl-shaped, inferior class.

Hatchet. *Wasai*.

Hate. *Sosongtek*, 3.v.tr.

Hatred. *Songet*.

Have something to do. *Anukek*, 3.v.tr.; *sanguwek*, 3.v.tr., be busy.

- Hawk.** *Lafaan*; *fanfanawi*, black.
- He.** *Sia*, same word used for *she* and *it*; *sisia ankat*, he himself.
- Head.** *Olo*; *togtogo*, top of; *oluan*, head of bed; *masoniak*, 1.int., to stand or fall on the head; *potowak*, 3.v.tr., to cut off or take; *foso*, head-hunter; *mamakataku*, v.plu., to go head-hunting; *fangeu*, head basket covered with grass; *sangi*, the same without grass; *kikön*, head pad to support load; *sauanak*, 2.v.tr., to head off, keep in the right path.
- Head ax.** *Pinnang*; *alewa*; *kalolut*, ferrule of, broad; *oteng*, stem; *otok*, point of blade; *palek*, handle; *panek-nakan*, lower ferrule; *pawit*, long tail of blade; *sinelucekan*, long curved type.
- Head gear.** *Katlakang*, large bowl-shaped hat, inferior; *katud*, feathers in *soklong*; *kutlau*, nightcap; *letek*, rings of brass; *sagfi*, rain hat; *soklong*, pocket hat; *tochong*, head covering for women.
- Heal.** *Supokak*, 2.v.tr., to; *makaan*, healed, cured, sickness removed.
- Hear.** *Chengek*, 3.v.tr., to; *chamakek*, 3.v.tr., to hear about; *mangölak*, hearing.
- Heart.** *Poso*; *fono*, of wood.
- Heated up.** *Impoos*.
- Heat lightning.** *Kolyepyp*.
- Heaven.** *Chaia*, sky.
- Heavy.** *Adaachamöt*.
- Heed.** *Ikifekko*, 4.v.tr., give.
- Heel.** *Pagpakucha*, of foot.
- Heir.** *Tawichen*.
- Hell.** *Inferno*, place of departed spirits.
- Help.** *Fachangak*, 3.v.tr.; *isalakak*, 3.v.tr., the weaker; *chautek*, 3.v.tr., lift, assist; *asifachangta*, v.plu., each other.
- Hemorrhage.** *Tomaiak is chala*, of the bowels, to have.
- Hen.** *Mangalak*, egg producing.
- Herd.** *Enpastolak*, 1.int., to; *nan önfantai*, herder.
- Here.** *Isna*.
- Hereafter.** *Nan anongus*.
- Heron.** *Paong*.
- Hers.** *Kwana*, also *his*.
- Hiccough.** *Enalinsachetak*, 1.int.
- Hide.** *Kochil*, leather; *itafunko*, 4.v.tr., to hide; *isanibko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *saniak*, 2.v.tr., oneself; *ensanibak*, 1.int.; *sumanibak*, 1.int.; *ilochunko*, 4.v.tr., to hide in the sand or in long grass; *inlochunak*, 1.int., the same; *sanib*, hiding-place; *ensanöfak*, 2.int., to make a hiding place; *salakak*, 2.v.tr., shield.
- High.** *Atatakchag*, tall; *nangato*, in degree; *öntotongcho*, highest.
- Hill.** *Filig*; *manikidak*, 1.int., to ascend; *inösögak*, 1.int., to descend; *tikichek*, 3.v.tr., to ascend.
- Himself.** *Kannai*, also intensive.
- Hinder.** *Malasinak*, 1.int., to be hindered; *mislak*, hindrance; *mapugtaku*, take refuge.
- Hinder part.** *Kotit*, of ship, or in ranks of community.
- Hip.** *Tipat*; *kingkingi*, projecting bone of.
- Hire.** *Ilokamko*, 4.v.tr., land on shares.
- His.** *Kwana*, also *hers*.
- Hit.** *Itengko*, 4.v.tr., not to miss.
- Hitch.** *Itakkedko*, 4.v.tr., tie.
- Hoarse.** *Makalekak*, 1.int., to be.
- Hoe.** *Pasakad*; *asacha*, mattock.
- Hog.** *Fotog*.
- Hold.** *Ignak*, 2.v.tr., to take hold of; *akwaek*, 3.v.tr., to hold a baby in the arms squatting; *likön*, holder for pot or olla.
- Hole.** *Luskau*; *keticab*; *lekau*; *kagfito*; *tekau*, e.g., a rat's; *luskauak*, 2.v.tr., to make a hole in something.
- Holiday.** *Tengau*; *laiau*, special.
- Holy.** *Santo*.
- Home.** *Sumaak*, 1.int., to go.
- Honest.** *Usto*.
- Honey.** *Chanum si yukan*; *itlug si yukan*; *yukan*, honeybee; *kalafa*, honeycomb.
- Honor.** *Avfolotek*, 3.v.tr.
- Hoof.** *Kokud*, of animal.
- Hook.** *to.* *Mangontoak*, 1.int., small fishes; *mamengiwitak*, 1.int., large.
- Hop.** *Insadsadak*, 1.int., on one leg.
- Horizon.** *Kag ngangab si chaia*.
- Horn.** *Sakud*, of animal.
- Horse.** *Kafayo*; *pakafayoak*, 1.int., to ride horseback; *ensakaiak*, 1.int., the same.
- Hot.** *Inatong*; *mamatong*; *chumilas*, peppery; *impoos*, heated up; *kumalang*, red-hot; *kimalakalang*, white-hot; *atong*, it is hot weather; *inatong*, the same; *initek*, 3.v.tr., to make hot; *pastongek*, 3.v.tr., the same.
- Hour.** *Olas*; *madchani*, about two in the morning; *talano*, before daylight; *ma-wiit*, it dawns; *fibikat*, morning; *is wiit*, very early; *namatok*, sun over-head; *nenkauca*, the same; *magakui*, about noon; *maksip*, early afternoon; *misuia*, late in the afternoon; *lasti*, night; *maschöm*, the same; *talano*, before daylight, cock-crowing.
- House.** *Afong*; *faöi*, large; *angan*, sleeping room or box; *anglib*, wooden roof of *angan*; *atip*, grass of roof; *cha*—, prefixed to the name of a person, meaning "at the house of"; *chalikan*, cooking place; *chokso*, stationary shelf in house; *faangan*, yard about house; *faloko*, house basket for storage; *faöi*, palai loft; *fugso*, slanting beams of roof; *kalotsakid*, runo of roof; *katyufong*, small; *kubkub*, storage place at end of *angan*; *lööm*, hall way or passage; *pangafong*, household, house of the family; *segpan*, doorway; *suklut*, cooking apartment.

How. *Kaat nan*, long, when interrogative; *kaat*, how much, how many; *man-gaat*, how many, how often.

Hull. *Taöp*, of rice.

Hundred each. *Sinkagsut*; *sinkasut*, one hundred.

Hunger. *Enokangak*, 1.int., to suffer from; *maowatak*, 1.int., to be hungry.

Hunt. *Manganopak*, 1.int., game; *anopak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *mamangatiak*, 1.int., wild chickens; *insiksikak*, 1.int., for lice in one's own head; *sisikak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *ikotoak*, 2.v.tr., in the head of another; *kogkaichek*, 3.v.tr., same as preceding.

Hurry. *Kamowik*, 5.v.tr.; *enkakamoak*, 1.int.; *ikakamok*, 6.v.tr.; *ipakakamok*, 6.v.tr., cause to.

Hurt. *Enpötög*, 3.s., *pangaakek*, 3.v.tr., to; *anana*, it hurts!

Husband. *Asawa*.

Husk. *Okis*, of corn, also used for banana peel, etc.; *oppak*, of cane, *runo*, etc., outer skin.

Hut. *Abafong*, shelter built at rice paddy.

I

1. *Saken*.

Idiot. *Liuliu*; *ongong*, also idiotic.

Idle. *Inchongchongauak*, 1.int.

If. *Mo saia*.

Igorot. *Ikolot*.

Illegible. *Adikanongnong*; *adimanong-nong*.

Ilokano. *Paisano*.

Image. *Tinagtaku*, picture (not photograph).

Imitate. *Itadyayak*, 2.v.tr.; *tolachek*, 3.v.tr.

Immediately. *Sinakitan*; *enchadchawisak*, 1.int., to go immediately.

Immovable. *Adikekwat*.

Impose upon. *Inistiisekak*, 1.tr.

Imposition. *Kaisiisek*.

In. *Id*; *ad*; *chaöm*; *isan*; *isan ka*; *ta*, in order that; *ta asup*, the same.

Inattentive. *Enmonaangak*, 1.int., to be.

Incense. *Insensio*.

Incorrect. *Adi sia*.

Industrious. *Chumudchuno*.

Increase. *Ohaomak*, 2.v.tr.; *pachakchakölek*, 3.v.tr.; *unanig*, increasingly.

Indeed. *Achi*.

Indent. *Pingauak*, 2.v.tr.

Indigestion. *Fasag*.

Indignant. *Sumongetak*, 1.int., to be.

Indigo. *Tina*.

Indistinctly. *Malalapak*, 1.int., to see.

Induce. *Solfokak*, 2.v.tr.

Inflate. *Fichokek*, 3.v.tr.

—Ing. *Chak*—; *chaka*—; *cham*—, etc.; prefixes indicating continuing action or state.

Inherit. *Tawichek*, 3.v.tr.; *tawichen*, inheritor.

Ink. *Tinta*.

Insane. *Maliuliwak*, 1.int.; *maongon-gak*, 1.int., to be; *liuliu*, intj., insane! crazy!

Insects. *Aföb*, beetle found in fields toward nightfall in August; *alig*, honeybee; *filfilting*, cricket; *fokfoktut*, beetle, reddish, edible; *ikiko*, small dragon fly; *kalla*, rice plot bug, used for bait for *lingen*; *kimkimi*, cockroach; *kiteb*, bedbug; *kitongan*, dragon fly, medium; *koto*; *kimai*; *komeng*, all meaning "louse"; *lakfaan*, dragon fly, large; *lalög*, fly; *langfaian*, dragon fly; *minangmangili*, praying-mantis; *siit*, onomapoetical word, name of insect living in tall grass, comes when called; *songan*, edible bug found in rice plots; *tipkan*, mosquito-like, large, follows buffalos; *toma*, body louse or blanket bug; *yayas*, beetle, black, noisy; *yukan*, honeybee.

Instruct. *Enisoloak*, 1.v.tr.; *isolok*, 6.v.tr.; *isoloak*, 1.int.; *isolsoloak*, 1.int.; *isolsoloana*, instruction.

Insufficient. *Adi umanai*.

Intend. *Paatek*, 3.v.tr.

Intensive exclamation. *Man!*

Intercept. *Saniak*, 2.v.tr., the light of, get in the light of.

Intercourse. *Eniutek*, 3.v.tr., to have.

Interpret. *Itelepetek*, 5.v.tr.; *entelepetek*, 1.int.

Interrogation. *Aiköak*, 1.int., auxiliary to.

Intrude. *Kasökösököpak*, 1.int.; *mislatak*, 1.int., to be in the way; *insölatak*, 1.int., the same.

Iron. *Patachim*; *infösaak*, 1.int., to be a worker in iron, smith.

Irrigation ditch. *Alak*; *chataken*, v.tr., to divide water of; *suwat*, material to stop leaks in.

Is there? *Wadai? Aikö wadai?*

I suppose. *Anuka*.

It. *Nantodi*; *sia*; *atnget*, it may be.

Itch. *Kolid*; *enkatötek*, 3.s., it itches; *enkatö*, 3.s., the same.

I will do it. *Ukaiak*, 1.int.

J

Jackstones. *Kalkal-o*.

Jail. *Favfalochan*.

Japanese paper. *Lofu*.

Jar. *Fanga*; *sakchuan*, for water.

Jaw. *Panga*.

Jesus Christ. *Jesu Kristo*.

Jew's-harp. *Abafu*.

John. *Swan*, Juan.

Join. *Fötkek*, *toopek*, *inakmek*, all 3.v.tr.

Joints. *Unget*, in bamboo or *runo*.

Judge. *Nan inpili*; *pilieek*, 3.v.tr., to.

Jump. *Agchengek*, 3.v.tr.; *intaudak*, up; *inagchangak*, across; *inabtokak*, on a level; *inlaiugak*, down; all 1.int.

Just. *Usto*.

K

Kamotes. *Agkufangfang*, white; *faangan*, kamote patch in town; *faling*, time for making kamote beds; *kinaja*, roasted; *kinöiköi*, mixture of with rice; *lokmgog*, boiled; *niloko*, large; *patoki*, red outside, white inside; *puyanga*, red inside; *sösög*, red; *takipek*, to cut into small pieces; *toki*, raw; *finaliling*, bed.

Kanyau customs. *Changtöi*, private feasting during; *chawös*, pig feast, little pig; *ippadsekko*, 4.v.tr., to place prohibitive sticks; *isagni*, dance of women at; *mangayengak*, 1.int., to sing or howl at *sangfu* or *chawös*; *mangmang*, a feast on chicken; *nyaspo*, courtesies of hospitality suspended during; *ngilinan*, articles used in; *oblakan*, special *lova* for storing *palai* used in; *pachipad*, *runo* sticks as prohibitive signs; *sanchag*, pole in front of house; *sangfu*, pig feast; *sengeu*, portion of *tapöi* or *faias* saved from one *kanyau* to another.

Karabao. *Nuang*, gen.; *kamfakyan*, female; *ayawan*, wild; *posong*; *tablak*; *tabnakan*, wallow.

Keep. *Chumnoak*, 1.int., a feast; *sauan*, 2.v.tr., in the right path; *igtok*, 6.v.tr., safely; *ikakok*, 6.v.tr., the same; *önfantaiak*, 1.int., to be a keeper.

Kettle. *Payok*, large metal.

Key. *Susi*; *tolfek*.

Kick. *Katinak*, as in a game; *sapal-lakak*, as a horse; *sikiachak*, backwards; all 2.v.tr.; *asikatinta*, v.plu., one another; *kagkagtin*, kicking game; *enkagkagtinta*, v.plu., to play at.

Kidneys. *Fatin*.

Kill. *Patayek*, 3.v.tr.; *patoyek*, 3.v.tr., anything; *patuak*, 2.v.tr., with a hammer; *inpatöiak*, 2.int., murder; *ingilnak*, 1.int., kill a chicken for a feast or sacrifice; *ingilinko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *pistek*, 3.v.tr., to kill vermin with the thumb nail; *ipatöiko*, 4.v.tr., use weapon to.

Kind. *Uyaan*; *ila*, sort; *uga*, kindness; *natkönatkin*, many.

King. *Ali*; *enaliak*, 1.int., reign.

Kiss, to. *Fisituck*, 3.v.tr.

Kitchen. *Kosina*.

Kite. *Patpatayau*; *kannauai*; *patayauek*, 3.v.tr., to fly a; *enpatpatayauak*, 1.int., the same; *papak*, kite wings.

Knee. *Kongkongo*; *sokyup*, kneepan.

Kneel. *Enpatintomengak*, 1.int.

Knife. *Kipan*; *kampila*, large.

Knock. *Kogkogek*, 3.v.tr., upon.

Knot. *Salifud*, in a string; *tanchek*, in wood.

Know. *Amok*, 6.v.tr.; *makaamoak*, 1.int., to be able to; *tiuan*, I do not know; *amo pai*, the same; *enchamagag*, 1.int., to want to, as news.

Kogon sprouts. *Kaiput*, eaten by women and children; *mimis*, which prick the feet.

L

Lack. *Kolangak*, 2.v.tr.; *akit ankai öt*, it lacks little.

Ladder. *Panachan*; *töitöi*.

Lady. *Sinyola*.

Lamb. *Kalnelo*.

Lame. *Mapilai*; *enpipilaiak*, 1.int., to be lame; *önsaksakakaak*, 1.int., from sores between the legs.

Lamp. *Ilau*; *siliu*.

Lance. *Obtek*, 3.v.tr., a boil or blister.

Land. *Ichakak*, 2.v.tr., bring to shore, land goods; *umilitak*, 1.int., come ashore.

Land-slide. *Kodchaiek*, 3.v.tr., to cause a.

Language. *Kali*.

Lard. *Lanöb*.

Large. *Chakchakö*, *chadchakuwag*; *chakchakuwag*; *pachakchakölek*, 3.v.tr., to make large; *kachakchakö*, largeness; *machakchakö*, larger; *machakchakchakö*, the same; *wadwada*, the same; *chadlus chakchakö*, largest.

Last. *Kotitak*, 1.int., to be; *mangodo-chichiak*, 1.int., the same.

Latchet. *Taked*.

Late. *Maauni*.

Laugh. *Maangoak*, 1.int.; *inangoak*, 1.int.; *angowek*, 3.v.tr., at; *kakaango*, laughable.

Lavish. *Enatatödak*, 1.int., to be, generous.

Law. *Litög*; *filin*.

Lay. *Isaadko*, 4.v.tr.; *mangitlug*, 3.s., lays an egg.

Lazy. *Sumanga*; *sangaan*; *kasasanga*, laziness; *funtug*, animal.

Lead. *Kuyuchek*, 3.v.tr.; *ipangok*, 6.v.tr.; *ikaanko*, away; *ifuigko*, 4.v.tr., with.

Leaf. *Tofuna*, of a tree; *sinfila*, of tobacco; *liuliu*, used ceremonially; *falokag*, leaf cup; *folas*, leaf manure; *laswik*, the same; *itabneko*, 4.v.tr., to tread in leaf manure.

Leaks. *Entocho*, 3.s., the roof.

Lean. *Mafikut*; *insachagak*, 1.int., to.

Leap. *Inagchangak*, 1.int., across.

Learn. *Soloek*, 3.v.tr.; *makasoloak*, 1.int., to be learned.

Leather. *Kochil*.

Leave. *Kumaanak*, 1.int.; *kaiachek*, 3.v.tr.; *tainak*, 2.v.tr.; *iichangko*, 4.v.tr., divorce.

Leaves. *Sököi*, as garlands.

Leech. *Matek*.

Left hand. *Ikid*.

Leg. *Sikkii*, gen.; *opo*, thigh; *puyong*, of chicken; *pangolo*, fore leg of pig; *ochicht*, hind legs of animals; *önchaksaiak*, 1.int., to sit with the legs extended.

Lemon. *Limon*.

- Lend.** *Pagkawatek*, 3.v.tr.; *ippakawatko*, 4.v.tr., money; *ippaotangko*, 4.v.tr.
- Leper.** *Nakolid*; *nakolit*; *kolit*, leprosy; *chilus*, leprosy (?).
- Lessen.** *Kaanak*, 2.v.tr.
- Lesson.** *Lision*.
- Let.** *Oogkayek*, alone; *pakowafek*, down; *palofosek*, go; all 3.v.tr.; *sak et umoi*, etc., let me go, etc. (see *Go*); *ipa-lokamko*, 4.v.tr., let out land to be worked.
- Letter.** *Solat*.
- Level.** *Chata*; *liblifien*, along mountain side; *chataek*, 3.v.tr., make.
- Liar.** *Üngakan*; *öngakanak*, 1.int., to be a.
- Lice,** to hunt or kill. *Ensiksikak*, 1.int., in one's own head; *sisikak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *ikotoak*, 2.v.tr., in the head of another; *kogkaichek*, 3.v.tr., the same as preceding; *pistek*, 3.v.tr., to kill with the thumb nail.
- Lick.** *Chilchilak*, 2.v.tr., with the tongue.
- Lie.** *Enöngagak*, to speak falsely; *enpan-falak*, to falsify in court; *önchaolagak*, to lie down any way; *önpilingak*, on the side; *önlokfubak*, on the face; *önchipagak*, on the back; all 1.int.
- Life.** *Lengag*.
- Lift.** *Ekwatek*, *chawatek*, *tanangek*, all 3.v.tr.; *isiblaiko*, 4.v.tr., with one hand.
- Light.** *Aput*, flame of lighted lamp or fire; *saniak*, 2.v.tr., to get in the; *salakak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *apapaicat*, adj., light of the sun; *pumawai*, 3.s., it grows light; *langlangana*, 3.s., it lights up; *apuiak*, 2.v.tr., to light a lamp; *enpinkiak*, 1.int., to light, strike a match; *papaicaiek*, 3.v.tr., to throw light upon, lighten; *aiaiapui*, adj., light, not heavy.
- Lightning.** *Yapyap*; *kolyepyp*, heat lightning; *inyapyap*, 3.s., it lightens.
- Like.** *Kag*; *laichik*, 5.v.tr., to like; *lailaichik*, 5.v.tr., like very much; *mönalek*, 3.v.tr., as food.
- Lime.** *Apog*.
- Limit.** *Amas*; *pachong*.
- Limp.** *Enpipilaiak*, 1.int., be lame; *önsaksakakaak*, 1. int., from sores between the legs.
- Lines.** *Talad*, in the palm of the hand.
- Lips.** *Sofil*.
- Liquor.** *Alak*.
- Little.** *Fanig*; *fanfanig*; *fananig*, in quantity; *akit*, in size; *sinakiakit*, little by little; *akakiut*, very little; *id k'aunt*, a little while ago; *ikiking*, little finger.
- Live.** *Intööök*, 1.int., to; *atatakuak*, 1.int., to be living; *ilik*, 5.int., to live; *katakuak*, 2.int., the same; *matatakuak*, 2.int., the same; *pangapo*, living relations.
- Liver.** *Atöi*.
- Lizard.** *Fanias*, large; *alalutait*, small.
- Load.** *Awit*, *kalka*.
- Loan.** *Nan otang*; *fagek*, 3.v.tr., request return of.
- Locust.** *Chuchun*; *yadwit*; *finnaleng*, mixture of stale rice and locusts.
- Loft.** *Faöi*, for *palai*.
- Log.** *Langös*, section of; *koosan*, slide.
- Loin cloth.** *Chinangta*, white, from Bar-lig; *faa*, dark-colored; *kofa*, of bark; *langat*, red; *soput*, of bark; *tinangag*, red, of bark; *wanös*, gen.; *enwanisak*, 1.int., to put on.
- Loins.** *Kitang*, waist; *tapis*, loin cloth for women; *lofid*, for women; for men, see *Loin cloth*.
- Loiter.** *Umanongak*, 1.int.
- Long.** *Ancho*; *mapalpalcho*, long and narrow; *nanginpapanga*, long-chinned; *solit*, long time, past or to come; *umanongak*, 1.int., to take a long time.
- Look.** *Enmonaangak*, about; *insankongak*, back; *inaamudak*, cross; *inus-chungak*, down; *ikadak*, out for; *entangadak*, upward; all 1.int.; *ilaek*, at, visit; *ililaek*, for, expect; *anapek*, look for, search for; *nginginek*, under; these four 3.v.tr.; *Oi, oi*, look here!; *sapulek*, 3.v.tr., for.
- Looking-glass.** *Lopa*; *salming*.
- Loose.** *Inkiskising*, not tight; *makyai*, the same; *ovfachek*, 3.v.tr., to loose, untie; *fumafala*, likely to fall.
- Lord.** *Apo*.
- Lose.** *Chungauek*, 3.v.tr.; *maspögak*, lose appetite from overeating; *masfaak*, lose taste for; *masangutak*, lose the trail; these three 1.int.
- Loudly.** *Yaangökek*, 3.v.tr., to speak.
- Louse.** *Koto*; *komeng*, large; *kimai*, small.
- Love.** *Laichik*, 5.v.tr.; *lailaichik*, 5.v.tr.
- Low.** *Atatapiu*, shallow; *pakowafek*, 3.v.tr., to make low, lower.
- Lucky.** *Nakasat*.
- Luncheon.** *Töcha*, daily; *tötödan*, luncheon time; *senget*, in the field or on the trail; *kawin*, of meat taken into the work field.
- Lungs.** *Fala*.

M

- Made.** *Malaka*.
- Maggot.** *Fikis*.
- Maiden.** *Mamadkit*, young woman.
- Mail.** *Kolyo*; *komolyo*, mail carrier.
- Mainit salt.** *Nileksa*, in cakes.
- Maize.** *Piki*.
- Make.** *Kumaebak*, 3.int.; *inkaebak*, 1.int.; *önlakaak*, 1.int.; *lagek*; *kabek*; *falinek*, gain; these three 3.v.tr.; *ikasiuko*, 4.v.tr., make way for; *en-laka*, maker; *enlakaak*, 1.int., to be maker; *mangaban*, making, creation.
- Male.** *Lalaki*.
- Mallce.** *Songet*.
- Mallet.** *Pato*.
- Maltreat.** *Anukek*.
- Mango.** *Manka*.

Manly. *Maknög.*

Mansion. *Faöi.*

Manure. *Folas; laswik; lumeng; tabnek; takki; lumengak, 2.v.tr., to manure; enlumengak, 1.int., the same.*

Many. *Adacha, much; adachakug, the same; adachuan, the same; chadchakucang, big, large; kaat, how many? (See Much.)*

Mark. *Okös; maton; okösak, 2.v.tr., to mark; matonak, 2.v.tr., the same; kalaiak, 2.v.tr., make decorative marks, or scribble; enkalaiaik, 1.int.; ikalaiko, 4.v.tr.*

Marry. *Paafongek, 3.v.tr., perform ceremony for; asawaek, 3.v.tr., wed; umasawak, 1.int., the same; umafongak, 1.int., the same; iafongko, 4.v.tr., the same; nan inpaafong, marriage; finalyan, married man; innasawan, married man or woman.*

Marrow. *Otek si inget.*

Masher. *Toitoi (for angö).*

Mask. *Kangau.*

Master. *Mistolo.*

Mat. *Afök, for spreading produce on to dry.*

Match. *Sapiko; kispolo; pinki; pitik, small box of; enpinkiak, 1.int., to light a.*

Material. *Suwat, for stopping leaks in irrigation ditch.*

Matter. *Umat; nachalat, business; lakud, difficulty; nalakud, the same; ngag nan chalatna, what is the matter? Ngag otom sidi, what does it matter? Aikö mangöi, the same; mangöingen, the same.*

Mattock. *Pasakad, asacha.*

Meal, to eat. *Ikuspagko, 4.int., without any relish (vianda, sinfan); ikuspagtaku, v.plu., the same.*

Mean. *Paatek, 3.v.tr., intend; kotok, meaning.*

Measure. *Lokod, length; sopa, cupful of rice; salup, quantity; chöpa, arm stretch; sinfötek, fifty bunches of palai; kotad, half a fötek of palai; puak, twenty-five bunches of palai; lokochek, to measure length; chöpaek, by arm stretch; sopaek, rice by the cupful; changanek, by finger stretch; kisengek, according to the dimensions of other objects; these five 3.v.tr.; esopak, 2.int., rice by the cupful; tepngek, 3.v.tr., e.g., rice.*

Meat. *Ischa; fökas, lean; ötag, of pig; fölat, fat meat of pig; kawin, meat taken to the work field.*

Medicine. *Akas; pökas.*

Meet. *Abtek, 3.v.tr.; sibatek, 3.v.tr.*

Melt. *Anuek, 3.v.tr.*

Memorial. *Matonak, 2.v.tr., to place.*

Men. *Amam-a, many.*

Mend. *Imanmanko, 4.v.tr.*

Menstruate. *Mamalaak, 1.int.; fala, the blood of menstruation.*

Merchant. *Infabalin; nan enilako.*

Mercy. *Isögangko, 4.v.tr., to have; söngangak, 2.v.tr., the same; söögangak, 2.v.tr., the same.*

Message. *Solat, written; kali; komolyo, courier.*

Meteorite. *Chugchugnus.*

Midday. (See **Hours.**) *Magakiu; namatok.*

Middle. *Kawana; isnan kawan, in the middle of; isnan tangan, the same; isnan mikalut, the same; önkakawaak, 1.int., to be in the middle of; mikalutak, 1.int., the same.*

Midnight. *Lafi.*

Midst. *Inkakawa; enkagkawaen.*

Might. *Molang, as auxiliary of purpose.*

Milk. *Sinoso; katas.*

Mill. *Kilingan, grist; falicis, for sugar cane.*

Millet. *Safug; pinangsas, boiled; sin-nanga, with branching heads; pitingan, dark colored, bearded; pöned, white.*

Mine. *Kwak, possessive pronoun; enkwak, it is mine.*

Mingled. *Mikakalut, with.*

Mint. *Albobuena.*

Miracle. *Katatata.*

Mirror. *Lopa; salming.*

Misery. *Kisisikeb.*

Miss. *Iksauko, 4.v.tr., not to hit.*

Mist. *Alingasiu.*

Mistake. *Masausauak, 1.int.*

Mix. *Kaslangak, 2.v.tr.; ikaslangko, 4.v.tr.; ikalutko, 4.v.tr.*

Mock. *Amsiwek, 3.v.tr.; itadyayak, 2.v.tr.*

Moist. *Mabö.*

Molar-teeth. *Wöwö.*

Mole on the skin. *Fotig.*

Mold. *Pipiek, 3.v.tr., clay by patting.*

Money. *Pilak; fukel, one piece of, as contrasted with several small pieces; filis, half centavo.*

Mongoose (?). *Silai.*

Monkey. *Kaag.*

Monument. *Maton; matonak, 2.v.tr., to place a monument.*

Moon. *Fuan.*

More. *Adadacha; kasin; iba; chaomak, 2.v.tr., to make or give more; wad-wada, 3.s., it is more; wadvadai, 3.s., the same; amamöd, preterite inamöd, quality intensified, see Igorot-English section.*

Moreover. *Akös.*

Morning. *Fibikat; is wiit, very early, also means "to-morrow"; isan wiit, this or some other past morning.*

Mortar. *Losong, for rice-pounding.*

Mosquito. *Komau.*

Moss. *Fakiu, algæ.*

Most. *Chadlus, very.*

Moth. *Akakop, or butterfly, ordinary; finolofolo, large.*

Mother. *Ina*; *katokangan*, in-law; *inaek*, 3.v.tr., have as mother.
Mould. (See *Mold*.)
Mount. *Ensakaia*, 1.int., a horse.
Mountain. *Filig*.
Mouse. *Chocho*.
Mouthfuls. *Angofak*, 2.v.tr., to eat, taking large.
Mouth organ. *Ipiip*.
Move. *Inkiuak*, 1.int.; *kiuek*, 3.v.tr.; *sofokak*, 2.v.tr., induce; *inliklikchek*, 3.v.tr., backward and forward, as in grinding tools; *enlanglangau*, 3.s., move about as fish; *palaak*, 2.v.tr., remove; *icawacawacasko*, 4.v.tr., back and forth, wave.
Much. *Angsan*; *ayaka*; *adacha*; *adachakug*; *adachucan*; *chachama*, very or too much.
Mucus. *Moteg*, from the nose.
Mud. *Pitek*; *kifuek*, to make muddy.
Multitude. *Ayaka ai taku*; *katakutaku*.
Murder. *Inpatöiak*, 2.v.tr., to commit.
Mushrooms. *Foo*, puffball; *potuptok*, small puffball; *tataodchan*; *chongo*; *laming*; *ponek*; *koputan*; *apan*; *chamino*, names of.
Mussel. *Tikangan*.
Mustache. *Subok*; *simsim*.
Mute. *Mangangakak*, 1.int.
My. Suffix *-ko* or *-k*.

N

Nail. *Fakat*; *ifakatko*, 4.v.tr., to; *koko*, nails of the toes or fingers.
Naked. *Införfölad*.
Name. *Ngatsan*; *kanak*, 2.v.tr., to name; *ippangatsanko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *mak-ucani*, named.
Narrate. *Ogokoche*, 3.v.tr.
Narrow. *Mapalpalcho*, and long; *sinckyang*, waisted, woman or kite.
Nation. *Sinpangili*.
Navel. *Posög*.
Near. *Asop*; *asagen*; *enasagen*; *sagen*; *asagenak*, 1.int., to be; *sumagenak*, 1.int., to come; *insagentu*, v.plu., to be near each other; *masmasop*, nearer; *umalaliak*, 1.int., to come nearer.
Nearly. *Nganngani*; *akit ankai öt*; *akit ankai öt matöi*, nearly dead; *kankani*.
Neck. *Fakang*; *alakaag*, throat.
Necklace. *Fuyaya*; *owai*; *iowaiko*, 4.v.tr., to wear as a.
Need. *Namagana*, his; *sapulek*, 3.v.tr., to; *masapulko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *fagek*, 3.v.tr., to need; *maanap*, needed, sought for.
Needle. *Katsaium*; *dagum*; *tsakum*.
Negation. *Adik*, verbal auxiliary, to express.
Neglect. *Adchianek*, 3.v.tr.; *chonotek*, 3.v.tr.; *madchian*, neglected.
Negro. *Kolot*.

Neighbor. *Nan sagen*; *enasagen*, neighborhood; *nan sagen*, the same.
Nest. *Kakafan*, of bird.
Nettle. *Lassa*, of runo.
Never mind. *Aikö mangöi! Mangöigen!*
Nevertheless. *Naimötachi*.
New. *Kagkagaöb*; *kakabala*, new-born; *kalkalaka*, new-made; *falo*.
News. *Chamag*; *enchamagak*, 1.int., want to know.
Newspaper. *Solat*.
Next day. *Isan nawaksana*, narrating past events; *iska nawaksana*, future.
Nibble. *Ngibngifak*, 2.v.tr.
Nick. *Pingauak*, 2.v.tr., to make a.
Nickname. *Oyau*.
Night. *Lafi*; *maschöm*; *kutlau*, cap; *lümam*, mare; *papapnganan*, nearly, after evening meal; *sinlafian*, one, the other.
Nine. *Siam*; *mangasiam*, times; *maika-siampoo*, ninetyeth; *siampoo*, ninety.
Nipple. *Soso*.
Nit. *Ilit*.
No. *Adi*; *faken*, no, indeed; *ulai*, no matter; *maid taku*, nobody.
Nod. *Inyangödak*, 1.int.
Noise. *Kalikong*; *enkalikongak*, 1.int., to make a; *enngaoak*, 1.int., the same; *tumongeg*, 3.s., it makes a great; *sumolut*, noised abroad.
Noon. (See *Hours*.) *Nentenga man akiu*; *magakiu*, about.
Nose. *Ölön*; *önsangetak*, 1.int., to blow the.
Nostrils. *Panangetan*.
Not. *Faken*, may be used with verbal suffixes to denote emphatic denial; *adi*, as an auxiliary verb, followed by the infinitive; *igaiak*, etc., I did not, simple past negative; *igaiko*, *mo*, etc., I did not, etc., with infinitive of the verb; *igai kankai*, not finished; *tüan*, I do not know; *amo pai*, the same; *adik anongnong*, not understood; *adi anongnong*, the same.

Notch. *Pingau*.
Nothing. *Maid*, with verb.
Now. *Adwani*; *idwani*.
Nuisance. *Pöpetkan*.
Numb. *Mafögfögak*, 1.int.
Number. *Iap*; *iapek*, 3.v.tr., to.
Nurse. *Pasosoek*, 3.v.tr., to nurse a child; *insosoak*, 1.int., the act of the child.

O

Oath. *Isapatak*, 2.v.tr., to make, swear, imprecate.
Obey. *Avfolotek*, 3.v.tr.; *ikifekko*, 4.v.tr., give heed.
Obscure. *Maaamas*.
Observe. *Chumnoak*, 1.int., a feast.
Obstacle. *Mislat*; *insölatak*, 1.int., be an obstacle, get in the way; *islatko*, 4.v.tr., to put obstacles in the way; *polatak*, 2.v.tr., to choke up something as a pipe or gutter with dirt.

Occupation. *Saad*.
Ocean. *Taiak*.
Odor. *Inakob*, 3.s, it has or emits an;
insengeu, 3.s., it is pleasantly odorous.
Of. *Id*; *ad*.
Offend. *Pasungtek*, 3.v.tr.
Offer. *Ichauchauko*, 4.v.tr.; *maichau-*
chau [M], offering.
Official. *Okom*, high; *official*, native;
omoopisina, in the office.
Offspring. *Umanakak*, 1.int., to bear.
Often. *Angsan ai akiu*; *angsan ai olas*.
Oh. *Ocho*!
Oil. *Lana*, of coconut.
Old. *Malakai*; *amama*, old men; *malak-*
lakai, older; *nengan*, old compared
with another; *nengnengan*, a little
older.
Olla. *Fanga*, pot.
Olug, to visit. *Mikifafaiak*, 1.int., visit
sleeping place for girls.
On. *Isnan ka*; *osun*.
One. *Ösang*; *mangapingsan*, once; *sinö-*
sang, one each; *sinösaösang*, one by
one; *inösang*, 3.s., to make one; *mai-*
kagasut, one hundredth; *sinfobnge-*
cha amin, one bunch of *palai* each;
toonek, 3.v.tr., to put one above an-
other; *fokel*, one piece of money.
Onions. *Fuyas*.
Only. *Ankai*; *ösösang*, only one; *tudwa*,
only two; *totolo*, only three; *eepat*,
only four, etc.
Open. *Tekwafak*, 2.v.tr.; *ovfachek*, undo;
lingachek, the eyes; *takangek*, the
mouth; these three 3.v.tr.; *matekwa-*
fan, opened.
Operation. *Umat*, matter.
Oppose. *Tokakek*, 3.v.tr.; *aposak*, 2.v.tr.,
by speech, or action.
Opposite. *Chömang*; *topak*.
Oppress. *Palikatek*, 3.v.tr., torment,
cause difficulty; *igpilak*, 2.v.tr., with
a heavy weight; *kaisiisek*, oppression.
Or. *Paimo*.
Orange. *Lolokisan*, small; *lufan*, large,
grape fruit; *tipil*, section of.
Orchid. *Fakingöi*.
Order. *Filin*; *infilinak*, 1.int., to; *ipaal-*
ak, 2.v.tr., the same; *filinek*, 3.v.tr.;
polongek, 3.v.tr., both, "to order."
Orphan. *Mangoso*.
Other. *Ösang*; *teken*; *iba*; *topak*, other
side of.
Ought. *Masapul*.
Our. *Kwami*; *kwataku*.
Out. *Ischöla*, of doors; *id ilit*, of town,
at a distance.
Over. *Totongchoek*, 3.v.tr., to be.
Outfit. *Aciit*, for a journey.
Outrun. *Kisanak*; 2.v.tr.; *lasiak*, 2.v.tr.
Outside. *Isnan falana*; *ischöla*; *awi-*
chan; *falana*, outside of anything;
enfalaak, 2.int., to be; *menfala*.
Overbalance. *Suitek*, 3.v.tr., weigh, see-
saw; *ensuitak*, 1.int.
Overcook. *Luilwiek*, 3.v.tr.

Overeating. *Mangitak*, 1.int., to have
pain from.
Overflow. *Inaiasek*, 3.v.tr., to cause to.
Overgrown. *Madchian*, with weeds.
Oversleep. *Malokotanak*, 1.int.
Overturn. *Itokangko*, 4.v.tr.
Owl. *Koop*.
Own. *Chadlu*, added to ordinary pos-
sessive, e.g., *ilina chadlu*, his own
country.
Owner. *Nan nenkwa*.

P

Pad. *Kikön*, for load on the head.
Paddy. *Payiu*; *payowan*; *fancng*, top
of wall of rice plot.
Padlock. *Kanchacho*.
Pain. (1) *Pötög*. (2) *Pötkek*, 3.v.tr.,
to suffer from; *enpötög*, 3.s., it is
painful; *mangitak*, 1.int., to have pain
in the stomach from overeating.
Paint. *Apukek*, 3.v.tr., to.
Palate. *Tangen*, hard.
Palai. *Paköi*; *kotim*, green; *sillucöi*,
single head of; *iting*, five bunches of;
faöi, store loft for.
Palm. *Mama*, betel or *buyo*; *adpa*, of
the hand; *talad*, lines in the palm of
the hand.
Pant. *Enkaskasenak*, 1.int., breathe
hard; *inkebköfakeb*, 3.s., pant, throb.
Paper. *Papil*; *lofu*, tough Japanese;
solat.
Parch. *Sangakek*, 3.v.tr., pop.
Pardon, to. *Pakawanek*, 3.v.tr.
Part. *Chöwa*, portion.
Parturition. *Umanakak*, 1.int., to bear
a child.
Pass. *Lumausak*, 1.int., through; *la-*
sak, 2.v.tr., through or by; *lööm*, pas-
sageway in house.
Past. *Nafuas*.
Paste. *Lita*; *litaek*, 3.v.tr., to; *ipkotko*,
4.v.tr., the same; *ipakpakko*, 4.v.tr., to
stick; *kola*.
Pat. *Pipiek*, 3.v.tr., or mold clay.
Path. *Kalsa*; *chalan*; *kötang*, pathway
in garden.
Paw. *Komut*, of animal.
Pay. *Tangchan*; *lagfu*; *lagfuak*, to pay;
tangchanak, the same; *falösak*, to pay
back; these three 2.v.tr.
Peace. *Enfaiauta*, v.plu., to be at; *faia-*
uak, 2.v.tr., to make.
Peak. *Togtogo*, of house roof.
Peanuts. *Manni*.
Peck. *Entopek*, 3.s., as hen.
Peel, to. *Kölaiak*, raw vegetable; *kos-*
kosak, bark from wood; *okisak*, fruit;
kuplasak, off, pick off; all 2.v.tr.
Peep. *Itiimko*, 4.v.tr., at; *intimak*, 1.int.,
at; *öntamauak*, 1.int., over.
Pen, to. *Ikolitko*, 4.v.tr.
Penetrates. *Tomfek*, 3.s.
Penis. *Oti*.
People. *Taku*; *sinpangili*, nation.

- Pepper.** *Pamienta*; *lalaya*; *chumilas*, peppery.
- Perforation.** *Telek*, of the ear.
- Perfumery.** *Fangfanglo*.
- Perhaps.** *Atngen*; *atngat*.
- Period.** *Kawad*.
- Perjury.** *Enpanfalak*, 1.int., to commit.
- Permit.** *Yuyak*, 2.v.tr.
- Perpendicular.** *Madchakikis*.
- Persecution.** *Maapaiau*; *kaisiisek*; *ini-siisekak*, 1.int., inflict.
- Persist.** *Pöpetkan*. See Igorot-English section.
- Person.** *Taku*.
- Perspiration.** *Linget*, *malngetak*, 1.int., to perspire.
- Persuade.** *Alalukek*, 3.v.tr.
- Peseta.** *Pisipisetas*, one for each.
- Pest.** *Pisti*; *pangek*.
- Pestle.** *Alo*.
- Phosphorescent.** *Lifa*, wood.
- Photograph.** *Letalato*.
- Pick.** *Infulasak*, 1.int., harvest; *fulasek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *okitak*, 2.v.tr., pick meat from *fnga* or snail; *kuplasak*, 2.v.tr., off.
- Picket.** *Itakedko*, 4.v.tr., tie.
- Pickax.** *Piko*.
- Picture.** *Tinagtaku*, not photograph; *letalato*.
- Piece.** *Piski*.
- Pierce.** *Choskek*, 3.v.tr., stab; *tebkek*, 3.v.tr., the same.
- Pig.** *Fotog*; *fajui*, large castrated male; *laman*, wild; *chakau*, with red hair; *tötö*, pig's neck; *kongoan*, pen; *ötag*, meat; *tud-tud*, food, leaves of *angö*; *tabtafako*, food, a weed; *manfitak*, 1.int., to gather pigweeds; *talak*, 2.v.tr., to feed the pig; *manaloak*, 1.int., the same; *sangfu*, pig feast at *kanyau*; *chawöös*, the same if the pig be little.
- Pigeon.** *Pasaka*, dove.
- Pile.** *Toonek*, 3.v.tr., one above another.
- Piles.** *Ngangai*, hemorrhoids.
- Pillow.** *Pongan*.
- Pinch.** *Kitingek*, 3.v.tr.; *ipitek*, 3.v.tr., as in a door.
- Pinchers.** *Sipit*.
- Pine.** *Fatang*, tall tree, few branches; *föfö*, small tree; *luting*, branches; *fulifug*, cone; *kaiu*, wood; *saeng*, pitch pine.
- Pineapple.** *Palakad*.
- Pipe.** *Fabanga*, smoking; *suklit*, cleaner.
- Pistol.** *Paltog*.
- Piston.** *Chutchut*, of feathers for bellows.
- Pitch.** *Niköt*.
- Pitcher.** *Fuas*, for *basi*, a fermented drink.
- Pit-fall.** *Fito*, for wild pigs.
- Pity.** *Sögangak*, 2.v.tr., to; *kasösögang*, intj.
- Place.** *Diso*; *kawad*, whereabouts; *kepaian*, place to put anything; *intö-töön*, the same; *kakaban*, place where a thing is produced; *isaadko*, 4.v.tr., to; *itakemko*, 4.v.tr., against another; *enakmek*, one flat object against another; *inekangek*, apart; *fatatfatek*, in a row; these three 3.v.tr.; *inchaitko*, 4.v.tr., edges together, as cloth.
- Plan.** *Nimnim*.
- Plank.** *Tabla*; *losab*.
- Plant.** *Öntanimak*; *inösekak*, sow seed; *öntonödak*, rice; all 1.int.; *itanimko*, to; *itonödko*, rice; *isekko*, sow seed; these three 4.v.tr.; *maitanman*, planting; *achonglaien*, shrub with green-gray leaves; *agkustip*, wild shrub, fruit like mulberry; *akfab*, name of plant, wild vine, pods contain edible seeds; *alamam*, fern; *anatil*, tree with striated bark, used for fuel; *apako*, fern used for pot herb and salads; *apapugkid*, a variety of barbed grass; *apoti*, a variety of sugar cane; *asöt*, tree whose bark is used for loin cloths; *atifangan*, tree with fern-like leaves, black wood; *fokakiu*, pitcher plant; *inasasa*, clematis; *kichis*, shrub of pea family; *konig*, plant similar to ginger; *lampaka*, herb similar to purslane; *paspasek*, common weed with small yellow flowers; *pökepket*, a variety of barbed grass seed; *pongpongo*, purslane; *sib-sifit*, wild white rose; *sifit*, thorny plant, food for figs; *tanub*, reed similar to *runo*; *tabtafako*, pigweed, similar to American plantain; *unas*, a variety of sugar cane; *kaitantanim*, new plants; *tanim*.
- Plate.** *Pilad*, for eating from; *kiyag*, of woven bamboo.
- Play.** *Önavfangak*, 1.int.; *inkagkagyan-ta*, v.plu., play at throwing *runo* or dung; *oböbfunan*, playground.
- Plaza.** *Palasa*.
- Please.** *Palatichik*, 5.v.tr.; *isögangko*, 4.v.tr.; *enlinauak*, 1.int., to be pleased; *ilinauak*, 2.v.tr., to be pleased with; *sumögangka*, intj.; *pangaasim*.
- Plenty.** (See Enough.)
- Pliers.** *Sipit*, *ipit*.
- Plow.** *Alacho*; *alachöek*, 3.v.tr., to; *inalachöak*, 1.int., the same.
- Pocket.** *Folsa*.
- Pocket hat.** *Soklong*; *tinood*, characteristic in Bontok.
- Pock-marked.** *Kalaka*.
- Point.** *Otok*, of blade of head-ax; *ocho*, of tree or knife; *tudkiöek*, 3.v.tr., to point at.
- Poison.** *Kamut*; *kiwachai*.
- Pole.** *Fatawil*, for cargo or load; *asiu*, the same; *sanchag*, in front of house where the *kanyau* is being celebrated.
- Polished.** *Enkulyauyau*.
- Pollywog.** *Fayek*.
- Pommel.** *Fustokek*, 3.v.tr.
- Pool.** *Posong*.

- Poop.** (See *Hinder* part.)
Poor. *Posi*; *kotitak*, 1.int., to be poorest.
Pork. *Ōtag*; *fōlat*, fat.
Possessions. *Kokwa*.
Possible. *Maanuka*.
Possibly. *Molang*.
Post. *Aliki*; *tokud*; *posō*, in the *ato* or tribunal.
Pot. *Fanga*; *ogan*, small; *sakchuan*, for carrying water; *likōn*, pot rest; *lagui*, pot herbs.
Potatoes. *Patatas*.
Pottery. *Kōbek*, 3.v.tr., to burn; *ōnkō-faak*, 1.int.
Pouch. *Chokau*, cloth; *katat*, skin; *fichong*, bladder.
Pound. *Infayuak*, 1.int., to pound rice; *fayuwēk*, 3.v.tr., the same; *totoek*, 3.v.tr., to pound out bark for fiber; *patuak*, 2.v.tr., to pound, kill, with a hammer; *libla*, a pound in weight.
Pour. *Ikkoiagko*, 4.v.tr.
Pray. *Mangapyaak*, 1.int.; *ikapyaak*, 2.v.tr.; *kapyaaak*, 3.v.tr.; *kapyā*, prayer; *immisaak*, 1.int.
Praying-mantis. *Minangmangili*.
Preach. *Isoloak*, 2.v.tr.; *isolsoloak*, 2.v.tr.; *enisoloak*, 1.int.; *isolok*, 4.v.tr.
Precious. *Nangina*.
Pregnant. *Maliton*.
Prepare. (See *Arrange*.)
Presence. *Sasakangek*, 3.v.tr., to be in presence of.
Present. *Isōgangko*, 4.v.tr.; *sōgangak*, 2.v.tr.
Press. *Temmek*, with both hands; *chapikek*, or roll flat; *sodsochek*, make solid; all 3.v.tr.; *igpilak*, 2.v.tr., down with a heavy weight; *isōdsōdko*, 4.v.tr., press down, make solid; *itag-mōdko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *likofentaku*, v.plu., around, to throng.
Pretty. *Magkiu*.
Prevent. *Ipawak*, 2.v.tr.; *malasinak*, 1.int., to be prevented.
Price. *Lakuna*.
Prick. *Obtek*, 3.v.tr., a boil, etc.
Pride. *Nan chayuan*; *nan ōnchadayuta*.
Priest. *Pachi*; *pumapatai*, Igorot cult.
Prison. *Fayalochan*; *falud*, prisoner; *faluchek*, 3.v.tr., to make prisoner.
Privy. *Tatakian*, water-closet.
Probably. *Molang*.
Proceed. *Agtak*, *itapik*, 5.v.tr., go on, add; used as auxiliary.
Procession. *Mangaiutaku*, v.plu., to make, to the *lafui* or taking of auspices.
Procreate. *Iiutek*, 3.v.tr.; *eniutak*, 1.int.
Profession. *Saad*.
Profligate. *Ayutan*, sexual.
Prohibitive sticks. *Ippadsekkō*, 4.v.tr., to place at *kanyau*; *pachipad*.
Projecting. *Lumalasi*, 3.s., it is.
Promise. *Itolatok*, 6.v.tr.
Promote. *Pangatowek*, 3.v.tr., exalt.
Prop. *Chaluping*, extra for small jar or *fanga*.
Prophet. *Profeta*.
Protect. *Isalakak*; *salakak*; *saniak*; *tokongak*; all 2.v.tr.
Proud. *Chayuan*.
Pry. *Sawilek*, 3.v.tr.
Pubis. *Kōlem*, hair on.
Pull. *Kuyuchek*; *pavfalaek*, out; *okpatēk*, the same; *oktowek*, the same; *kafotek*, up grass; all 3.v.tr.; *lokamāk*, 2.v.tr.; *ōnkaatak*, 1.int., grass.
Pulley. *Kangkangi*.
Pulse. *Ōnkōikōichen*, 3.s., throbs.
Punch. *Choskek*, 3.v.tr., stab; *tebkēk*, 3.v.tr., the same.
Punish. *Chusaek*, 3.v.tr.; *tokonek*, 3.v.tr.
Puppy. *Oken*.
Pure. *Inlilengan*; water; *napapangis*, gold, rice; also generic.
Purgatory. *Infierno*.
Purpose. *Oto-k*; *oto-m*; *oto-na*, etc. (see Igorot-English section); *ta asup*, for the purpose.
Purslane. *Pongpongo*.
Pus. *Chanum*.
Push. *Itolodko*, 4.v.tr.
Put. *Ippōiko*, 4.v.tr.; *ikakok*, 6.v.tr.; *paiak*, 2.v.tr.; *paiek*, 3.v.tr.; *igtok*, away; *ifachok*, on clothes; *isonok*, wood on the fire; these three 6.v.tr.; *ekangek*, apart; *inchumokek*, two things together; *pakaaneek*, out, drive away; *uyachek*, forth, stretch out; *kamōlek*, hand on, touch; these five 3.v.tr.; *ichumugko*, one against another; *isakangko*, in front; *islatko*, something in the way; these three 4.v.tr.; *mamanga*, 3.s., put forth branches; *enwanisak*, 1.int., on G-string; *chanumak*, 2.v.tr., water on anything; *itakibko*, 4.v.tr., back together things separated; *ikatengko*, 4.v.tr., together pieces disarranged or broken.
- Q**
- Quarrel.** *Asisungetta*, v.plu.; *onongek*, 3.v.tr.; *enonongtaku*, v.plu.
Quartz crystals. *Fulilising*.
Quick. *Enkakamoak*, 1.int., to be; *kakamowek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *ikamok*, the same; *ikakamok*, the same; *icakakamok*, cause to be; these three 6.v.tr.
Quickly. *Maakamo*; *sinakitan*; *masang-sangoyan*.
Quiet. *Igkinekkō*, 4.int., to be; *kumigkinekak*, 1.int., the same; *liuliwek*, 3.v.tr., to keep the baby quiet; *kinnek*, be quiet! *Pakinkek*, 3.v.tr., to make.
Quietness. *Kakigkinek*.
- R**
- Rabbit.** *Koneso*; *koneho*.
Race. *Lomfa*.
Rail at. (See *Ridicule*.)

- Rain.** *Ochan*; *titi*, falling from the roof; *önochan*, 3.s., it rains; *maökiu*, 3.s., the rain stops; *sagfi*, hat; *tugwi*, basket rain-protector; *fungakan*, rain-bow; *attifungalin*, the same; *kösip*, rainy season.
- Raise.** *Takangek*, 3.v.tr., lift; *pakanek*, 3.v.tr., raise a pig for share of increase; *patongchowek*, 3.v.tr.; *tangonek*, 3.v.tr., what is prostrate.
- Random strokes.** *Favfalangek*, 3.v.tr., to make irregular in chopping.
- Ranks.** (See *Companies*.)
- Rap.** *Kogkokek*, 3.v.tr., upon.
- Rash.** *Katö*, like the itch or *kolid*.
- Rat.** *Otut*.
- Rather.** *Unanig*.
- Ratan.** *O-i*; *tokno*, braided; *sinpötak*, half round of; *sinpalako*, one bunch of; *fananga*, red on pocket hat or *soklong*; *sinfoa*, unsplit.
- Rattle.** *Enkitkitug*, 3.s.
- Ravenous.** *Inoklongak*, 1.int., appetite, to have.
- Raw.** *Igai kaoto*, uncooked.
- Reach.** *Kawöchek*, 3.v.tr., after; *umchanak*, 1.int., arrive at.
- Read.** *Enfasaak*, 1.int.; *fasaek*, 3.v.tr.
- Ready.** *Imanmanko*, 4.v.tr., to make; *isakanak*, 2.v.tr., get anything; *aiit*; *ala*, intjs.
- Rear.** *Talaunak*, 2.v.tr., up a child.
- Reason.** *Chalat*; *koto-k*, etc., What is the reason? (See Igorot-English section.)
- Recall.** *Immatonak*, 2.v.tr.
- Receive.** *Chawatek*, 3.v.tr.
- Recovering.** (See *Better*.)
- Rectum.** *Ofit*; *fulangag*.
- Red.** *Inkilat*; *chumiket*, congested with blood; *kumalang*, hot; *poa*, earth; *asoti*, pigment, arnatto; *pakilatek*, 3.v.tr., to make.
- Refuge.** *Mapugtaku*, take.
- Regret.** *Infafawciak*, 1.int.
- Reign.** *Enaliak*, 1.int.
- Relationships.** *Aliwid*, those whose sons and daughters have married; *pangapo*, all living relatives; *pangafong*, all living in one house.
- Release.** *Palofosek*, 3.v.tr.
- Reliance.** *Inchidchiniak*, 1.int., to place in; *idchinek*, 3.v.tr., the same.
- Relish.** *Sivfak*, 2.v.tr., to eat as.
- Reluctance.** *Kangangaya*, something done with.
- Remain.** *Intötöök*, 1.int.; *nan maka-iad*, the remnant.
- Remember.** *Imamatonak*, 2.v.tr.
- Reminder.** *Maton*.
- Remove.** *Kaanik*, 5.v.tr.; *yasyasak*, 2.v.tr., grass from a roof; *palaak*, 2.v.tr.; *enpalaak*, 1.int.
- Render asunder.** *Fasnokek*, 3.v.tr.
- Rent.** *Ipalokamko*, 4.v.tr., land to be worked by another.
- Repair.** *Imanmanko*, 4.v.tr.; *kawisek*, 3.v.tr.
- Repay.** *Falösak*, 2.v.tr.; *faiachak*, 2.v.tr., loan.
- Repeat.** *Kasinak*, 1.int.
- Repent.** *Infafawciak*, 1.int.
- Report.** *Ivfakak*, 2.v.tr.; *ifaagko*, 4.v.tr., tell; *insudsudak*, 1.int., report to parents; *chamag*, news; *sumolut*, 3.s., goes out.
- Representation.** *Tinagtaku*, picture.
- Reprobate.** *Lawaek*, 3.v.tr., impute evil to.
- Reprove.** *Chusaek*, 3.v.tr.; *tokonek*, 3.v.tr.
- Repulsive.** *Kakaisu*.
- Request.** *Fagek*, 3.v.tr., return of loan.
- Rescue.** *Isalakak*, 2.v.tr., to help the weaker; *alawasek*, 3.v.tr., rescue from the water.
- Resent.** *Apaek*, 3.v.tr.
- Reserve.** (See *Save*.)
- Rest.** *Umilengak*, 1.int., to; *pailengek*, 3.v.tr., cause to; *innana*, rest time after transplanting rice; *patangan*, resting place for torch; *ileng*.
- Restore.** *Ittolik*, 5.v.tr.; *ikatingko*, 4.v.tr., by putting together original parts.
- Retaliate.** *Falösak*, 2.v.tr.
- Return.** *Tumoliak*, come back; *sumauliak*, the same; *sumaaak*, go home; *mapanak*, the same; all 1.int.
- Revolve.** *Kulwisek*, 3.v.tr.
- Reward.** *Tangchanak*, 2.v.tr.
- Rib.** *Tadlang*.
- Rice.** *Alang*, rice house; *alo*, pounder; *apinak*, 2.v.tr., to put a leaf under in the pot when boiling; *bagas* [Ilok.], pounded or hulled; *chayaket*, usually red; *chöket*, burned in boiling; *chook*, termination of the rice harvest; *choom*, green, roasted or parched; *enaniak*, 1.int., to cut; *fayawek*, 3.v.tr., to pound; *finayo*, pounded or hulled; *finnaleng*, mixture of stale rice and locusts; *infayoak*, 1.int., to pound; *inölös*, fried; *kinöiköi*, mixture of rice and kamotes; *kinollong*, yellow, not bearded; *kollug*, basket for pounded or hulled rice; *lasin*, rice that settles under leaf in the bottom while cooking; *latab*, beginning of rice harvest; *libkan*, long trough for pounding; *linukau*, cooked with much water; *lipas*, termination of rice harvest; *loura*, basket for carrying on the head; *makan*, cooked; *mangitan*, cooked with too much water and too long; *moting*, small grains of; *önsöchang*, yellow, not ready for the harvest; *opek*, chaff; *öta*, with the hull adhering; *pachog*, young plants ready for transplanting; *pakang*, that does not need much water; *payiu*, paddy; *payowan*, the same; *pöyapöi*, long bearded, white before ripe; *sakamma*, time for turning the soil to prepare for planting; *talun*, paddy belonging to the town; *taöp* or *tapa*, outside hull of; *töpa*, ordinary.

- Ricebird.** *Tilin*; *kallib*, bundle of sticks for beating down ricebirds; *enkalibta*, v.plu., to beat down with *kallib*.
- Rich.** *Katsangayan*; *kokuwa*, riches.
- Ride.** *Sakayak*, 2.v.tr., a horse, mount; *ensakaiak*, 1.int., the same; *pakafayoak*, 1.int., the same.
- Ridicule.** *Angöwek*, 3.v.tr.; *ototyakak*, 2.v.tr.
- Right.** *Tegwa*, you are; *awcan*, hand; *usto*.
- Rigid.** *Akakentög*.
- Rile.** *Kifuek*, 3.v.tr., stir up.
- Ring.** *Singsing*, for the finger or ear; *letek*, of brass for the head; *kingkingek*; *patikek*; *patongek*, these three "to ring a bell"; all 3.v.tr.
- Rinse.** *Sisikak*, 2.v.tr.
- Ripe.** *Maum*; *looi*, term applied to beans, yellow, ripened.
- Rise.** *Patongchowek*, 3.v.tr., cause to.
- Rising.** *Falaan*.
- River.** *Wanga*.
- Road.** *Chalan*; *kaua*, trail; *ikasiuko*, 4.v.tr., to clear the road.
- Roast.** *Sangakek*, 3.v.tr., parch; *kafaek*, 3.v.tr., kamotes.
- Robber.** *Aköwan*, or *akawan*.
- Rock-fight.** *Fagfagto*; *mikifagfagtoak*, 1.int., to engage in; *lislis*, feast of.
- Rocky.** *Kotong*, ground.
- Roll.** *Alinek*, a large, heavy object; *taliek*, a round object; *chapikek*, roll or press flat; *lunlunek*, up a blanket; all 3.v.tr.
- Roof.** *Atip*, grass of; *anglib*, wooden, of sleeping room or *angan*; *tongfab*, overhanging, of tribunal or *ato*; *yasyasak*, 2.v.tr., to remove grass from.
- Room.** *Kualto*.
- Rooster.** *Kawitan*.
- Root.** *Lamot*, of plant or tree.
- Rope.** *Kakut*; *tali*; *waka*, vine used as a substitute for rope.
- Rotate.** *Pusipusek*, 3.v.tr., cause to.
- Rotten.** *Mabluk*, vegetables; *machonot*, wood, paper, etc.
- Rough.** *Insapöt*, not slippery or smooth; *makagalat*, uneven.
- Round.** *Maliskiskeng*, disk-like; *malimlimo*, globular; *ensasagen*, round about; *fouaek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *tangpapak*, 2.v.tr., to make blunt; *finali*, round basket, large, narrow-necked, expanding sides; *finua*, ratan rounded; *matangpapan*, rounded off; *maufakug*, round-shouldered.
- Route.** *Ikwak*, 2.v.tr., to go a particular.
- Row.** *Falatfatek*, 3.v.tr., to place in a.
- Rub.** *Amasek*, 3.v.tr., out; *apowafek*, 3.v.tr., the flesh; *iköbköbko*, 4.v.tr., one object with another; *köbköfak*, 2.v.tr., or scrub, e.g., a tool.
- Rubber.** *Ininat*; *ununat*.
- Ruff up.** *Luglugkuek*, 3.v.tr., the hair.
- Rumble.** *Enkofoot*, 3.s., the bowels.
- Rump.** *Falonga*, of a pig.
- Run.** *Ontagtagak*, 1.int., to; *lumaiawak*, 1.int., away; *inaias*, 3.s., over; *lumifas*, 3.s., the same; *kinmau*, a run or brook; *kinauwang*, the same; *atikowek*, 3.v.tr.; *apaiawek*, 3.v.tr., run after.
- Runo.** *Sinigfat*, one bunch of; *kalotsakid*, of roof; *katon*, edible sprouts of; *pachipad*, *runo* sticks as prohibitive marks at *kanyau*; *sigfatek*, 3.v.tr., to get for fence; *manigfatak*, 1.int., the same.
- Rust.** *Lati*.

S

- Sabbath.** *Safacho*.
- Sack.** *Aklang*, woman's; *mangaklangak*, 1.int., to wear a.
- Sacred.** *Maingilin*; *ngilinan*; *papatai*, sacred grove; *papataian*, the same.
- Sacrifice.** *Maichauchau*; *ingilinkak*, 1.int., to offer; *mamataiak*, 1.int., at the sacred grove or *papatai*; *ingilinko*, 4.v.tr., to offer.
- Sad.** *Enaamudak*, 1.int., to look; *enkongesak*, 1.int., to feel; *sumasangaak*, 1.int., be.
- Saddle.** *Montula*.
- Sadness.** *Konges*.
- Safe.** *Adi kakaögiet*.
- Sags.** *Mucawai*, 3.s.
- Saint.** *Santo*.
- Sake.** *Lakuna*, value.
- Saliva.** *Tovfa*.
- Sally.** *Kumaanak*, 1.int., go forth.
- Salt.** *Asin*; *nileksa*, Mainit salt in cakes; *fanit*, basket of; *fanitan*, basket for; *simutek*, 3.v.tr., to eat; *asinak*, 2.v.tr., to put on; *iasinko*, 4.v.tr., to use.
- Salute.** *Saludchuak*, 2.v.tr.
- Same.** *Siachadlu*; *makmakcheng*, same portion or compensation for all.
- Sanctify.** *Ingilinko*, 4.v.tr.
- Sand.** *Ofud*, *apa*.
- Sandpaper.** *to*, *Apasek*, 3.v.tr., wood with *apas* leaf.
- Sardines.** *Salchinas*.
- Sated.** *Masfaak*, 1.int., to be tired of.
- Satisfied.** *Mögsanak*, 1.int., with food, to be.
- Saturate.** *Opölek*, 3.v.tr.
- Savage.** *Foso*.
- Save.** *Igtok*, 6.v.tr.; *ikakok*, 6.v.tr.; *takuek*, 3.v.tr.; *matakuak*, 1.int., to be saved.
- Saviour.** *Igtok*; *enigto*; *umisalak*.
- Saw.** *Lakachi*; *lakachiek*, 3.v.tr., to; *putlongek*, 3.v.tr., across; *enlakchiak*, 1.int., to.
- Say.** *Kanak*, 2.v.tr.
- Scales.** *Liblaan*, for weighing; *sipsip*, of bark or of fish.
- Scar.** *Kiblat*; *sapluk*, on the head.
- Scare.** *Pangögetek*; *igigiötek*; *chokangek*, birds by a *chokang* (see Igorot-English section); all 3.v.tr.; *önlalaak*, 1.int., birds by calling out; *inföliuak*, 1.int., birds, gen.

- Scatter.** *Iwakiwakkō*, 4, v. tr.; *pasulutek*, 3, v. tr.; *pausfokek*, 3, v. tr.; *sumolut*, scattered; *omosfoktaku*, v. plu., to be scattered.
- School.** *Eskuelaan*.
- Scissors.** *Kaltib*; *kantib*.
- Scold.** *Yangyangak*, 2, v. tr.
- Scoop.** *Kaiowek*, 3, v. tr., with the hand.
- Scour.** *Köbköfak*, 2, v. tr.
- Scourge.** *Faikek*, 3, v. tr.
- Scramble.** *Chidlikencha*, v. plu., as boys for pennies; *pachidlikek*, 3, v. tr., cause to.
- Scrape.** *Kidkichak*, 2, v. tr., vegetables with a knife before cooking; *kausak*, 2, v. tr., wood with knife or glass; *önwasak*, ratan or wood, to make smooth or small.
- Scratch.** *Kokisak*; *kogoak*, the flesh; *kabnitak*, tear the flesh; *kavfutak*, as an animal; all 2, v. tr.
- Scream.** *Engawak*, 1, int.; *inwakisak*, 1, int.
- Screw.** *Kolokolak*, 2, v. tr.; *kag kolokol*, corkscrew.
- Scribble.** (See *Mark*.)
- Scrotum.** *Fitli*.
- Scrub.** *Köbköfak*, 2, v. tr.
- Scuffle.** *Enchipapta*, v. plu.
- Sea.** *Faifai*; *taiak*.
- Search.** *Anapek*, 3, v. tr., for.
- Seasons.** *Aanian*, harvest; *ani*, the same; *chakun*, dry; *faliling*, time for making kamote beds; *innana*, time of rest after rice transplanting; *kaat*, yearly grass pulling in the *papataian* or sacred grove; *keeng*, or *kööng*, old man goes out to place *kilau* (see Igorot-English section); *latab*, beginning of rice harvest; *chook*, termination of rice harvest; *lipas*, the same; *mamkasan*, time of fruit bearing; *sakamma*, time of turning the soil for rice planting; *sama*, rice transplanting.
- Seat.** *Tokchuan*, gen.; *fanko*, chair.
- Second.** *Misned*; *sumnid*; *mikadwa*; *kapidwa*, second relative.
- Secret.** *Isutko*, 4, v. tr., to keep.
- Section.** *Tipil*, of orange.
- See.** *Ilaek*, 3, v. tr.; *makaliak*, able to; *malalapak*, indistinctly; *makolyatauak*, the same; these three 1, int.
- Seed.** *Ösek*; *fica*, of orange, squash, guava, etc.; *inösekak*, 1, int., to; *padchokan*, seed bed.
- Seesaw.** *Susuitan*; *ensusuita*, v. plu., to; *suitek*, 3, v. tr.
- Select.** *Tengek*, 3, v. tr.; *piliek*, 3, v. tr.
- Self.** *Sisia*.
- Sell.** *Ilakok*, 6, v. tr.
- Send.** *Fumaak*, 1, int., out; *faalek*, employ; *pavfalaek*, out; *paliek*, back from place to which one has gone; these three 3, v. tr.; *pakaanik*, 5, v. tr., away; *payaik*, 5, v. tr., back from another place; *ipawitko*, employ; *ippayeko*, the same; *iwalasko*, forth in different directions; *payöiko*, employ; these four 4, v. tr.; *ipaifaak*, 2, v. tr., not a person.
- Separate.** *Ekangek*, 3, v. tr.; *inekangcha*, v. plu. int.; *töknek*, 3, v. tr., appoint.
- Servant.** *Faa*; *faalek*, 3, v. tr., to employ as a; *pakanek*, 3, v. tr., to serve at table.
- Set.** *Palofosek*, free; *pauchek*, a trap; *toochek*, upright; all 3, v. tr.
- Seven.** *Pito*; *mikapito*, seventh; *mangapito*, seven times; *maikapitonpoo*, seventieth; *pitonpoo*, seventy.
- Sew.** *Inchimitak*, 1, int.; *chimmitek*, 3, v. tr.; *chaitek*, 3, v. tr.; *enayufuak*, 1, int., on the edge of cloth; *ayufuck*, 3, v. tr.
- Sexual intercourse.** *Eniutak*, 1, int., to have.
- Shade.** *Aaloian*; *inaloiak*, 1, int., to be in the; *saniak*, 2, v. tr., to cast in the; *along*, shade tree or artificial screen.
- Shadow.** *A-aloiian*; *along*; *aliniu*; *enalinuak*, 2, v. tr.
- Shake.** *Ikiwauigko*, 4, v. tr.; *iwögwögko*, 4, v. tr., shake down, as rice into a bag; *intaientenak*, to; *enpayögpögak*, the same; *enwögwögak*, the head; these three 1, int.; *totakek*, 3, v. tr.; *entatagak*, 1, int., vibrate.
- Shallow.** *Atatapiu*.
- Share.** (See *Divide*, *Distribute*.)
- Sharp.** *Mapalid*, as knife; *telek*, sharp point; *tomachim*, 3, s., it is, it cuts; *palichek*, 3, v. tr., to sharpen, e.g., a knife; *sangyutak*, 2, v. tr., sharpen to a point; *isangyutko*, 4, v. tr.
- Shave.** *Sapsapak*, 2, v. tr., off chips from a stick; *subokak*, 2, v. tr., to shave the beard; *ensubokak*, 1, int., the same; *koskosak*, 2, v. tr., same; *iicashko*, 4, v. tr., down as ratan; *kiskisak*, 3, v. tr.; *kiskisak*, 2, v. tr.; *enkiskisak*, 1, v., the beard.
- She.** *Sia*.
- Shears.** *Kaltib*; *kantib*.
- Sheep.** *Kalnelo*.
- Shelf.** *Chokso*, in Igorot house.
- Shell.** *Tikangan*, for ornament; *tikam*, the same; *okit*, shell of snail or *finga*; *okitak*, 2, v. tr., to remove shell of *finga*; *önkömöak*, 1, int., shell off *palai* with the fingers.
- Shelter.** *Fawi*, on the mountains; *abafong*, at a rice plot; *inpakitak*, 1, int., to take shelter under a slight projection; *inpaingak*, 1, int., from the rain or sun.
- Shield.** *Kalassai*.

- Shin. Kolo.**
Shines. *Inlanglang*, 3.s.; *sumili*, 3.s.; *enkulyayau*.
Shirt. Facho.
Shiver. *Ōntatayōntōnak*, continuously; *intaientenak*, from cold or fear; *onkayetkōtak*, the teeth, chatter; all 1.int.
Shoes. *Kokud*; *sapatos*; *inkokokudak*, 1.int., to wear.
Shoot. *Paltokak*, 2.v.tr.
Shop. *Lalakuan*.
Shore. *Ilit*; *umilitak*, 1.int., to come to; *ichakak*, 2.v.tr., to bring to.
Short. *Aptik*, *astik*.
Shorten. *Aptikek*, 3.v.tr.
Shoulder. *Poke*; *kangkangsa*, blade; *sakfatck*, 3.v.tr., to carry on the.
Shout. *Engawak*, 1.int.; *ensalangtaku*, v.plu., on eve of *tengau* or holiday.
Shove. *Itolodko*, 4.v.tr., compel.
Shovel. *Pala*; *faniu*, for rice.
Show. *Itenok*, 6.v.tr., point at; *pailak*, 2.v.tr., to; *ippailak*, 2.v.tr., exhibit; *tudkiwek*, 3.v.tr., to; *enpilaak*, 1.int., self.
Shuffle. *Seksekek*, 3.v.tr., playing cards.
Shut. *Infak*, 2.v.tr.; *tangfak*, 2.v.tr.; *kimitek*, 3.v.tr., the eyes; *ilikepko*, 4.v.tr., the door.
Shute. *Koosan*, for logs.
Sick. *Insakitak*, to be; *maiuk*, the same; *masasasakitak*, to be for a long time; all 1.int.; *amamōd*, sicker; *sakit*, sickness; *matiligak*, 1.int., to be sick of.
Sickle. *Kumpai*.
Side. *Ilit*, of a river.
Sidewise. *Ōnchakunnaiak*, 1.int., to sit.
Sieve. *Akaag*, basket.
Sift. *Agkaakek*, 3.v.tr.
Sign. *Mangimatonan*; *katataa*, wonder.
Significance. *Otok*; —*m*; —*ona*; etc., of (see Igorot-English section).
Silent. *Fumtug*, sulky.
Silly. *Liuliu*; *ongong*, intj.
Silver. *Pilak*.
Simultaneously. *Inkisan*.
Sin. *Fasol*; *makafasol*; *lawā*; *fumasol* [Ilok.], 1.int., to.
Since. *Malaangan*; *isan anongus*.
Sing. *Kantaek* [Sp.], 3.v.tr.; *ōnayugak*, Igorot fashion; *mangalukaiak* after a war; *mangayengak*, howl at *sangfu* or *chawōs*, for which see Igorot-English section; these three 1.int.
Singe. *Lakimak*, 2.v.tr.
Sink. *Lumnekek*, 1.int.
Sister. *Yuna*, elder; *anochi*, younger; *ōtad*, or brother; *sinagi*, brother and sister.
Sit. *Ōnpaktilak*, cross-legged; *ōnchak-saiak*, flat with the legs straight; *tomokchuak*, in a chair; *ōnchakunnaiak*, sidewise; *ōnfastokongak*, squatting; *ensakaiak*, on a horse; all 1.int.; *itokchok*, 6.int., down, on a chair; *sakofak*, by hen, brood; *sakalofak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *tomotokchoak*, 1.int., to be sitting; *ōbōfana*, 3.s., on eggs.
Six. *Ōnōm*; *mangōnōm*, times; *mikanōm*, sixth; *maikanōmpoo*, sixtieth; *ōnōmpoo*, sixty.
Size. *Kachakchakō*.
Skin. *Kopkop*, human; *kochil*, of an animal; *okis*, of fruit; *koptat*, same as *okis*; *afa*, skin inside of outer peel of fruit.
Skirt. *Facho*; *tapis*; *lofid ai kadpas*, of a girl.
Skull. *Moking*.
Sky. *Chaia*.
Slap. *Tampakek*, 3.v.tr.
Sleep. *Maekak*; *masōyipak*; *mikisōyipak*, with; *ōnpokoak*, with the legs curled up; *ōnoyadak*, with the legs straight; *malokotanak*, too late in the morning; all 1.int.; *oki*, "sleep" or mucus in the eye; *elek*, sleeping board; *angan*, sleeping box in house; *fawi*, sleeping house in the *ato*; *olug*, sleeping place for girls; *mikisafatak*, 1.int., to visit the *olug*; *mitomōak*, 1.int., to be sleepy.
Slide. *Kōdchaiek*, 3.v.tr., cause to; *koosek*, 3.v.tr., slide logs down a mountain.
Slip. *Mikadlisak*, 1.int.
Slippery. *Inchange*; *pachangelek*, 3.v.tr., to make.
Sloping. *Chakikishek*, 3.v.tr., make, steeply.
Slouchy. *Nayayayu*.
Slow. *Ihuntuniko*, 4.int., to be; *fuyeng*, slow running, e.g., river.
Small. *Fanig*; *fanfanig*; *fananig*; *kisip*, small-eyed; *kafanig*, smallness.
Smallpox. *Foltong*.
Smart. *Malainig*, wise.
Smarts. *Insalifit*, 3.s.
Smell. *Akob*, odor; *inakob*, 3.s., it smells; *songsongek*, 3.v.tr., to smell.
Smile. *Maangoak*, 1.int., to.
Smite. *Pakowek*, 3.v.tr.
Smith. *Infōsaak*, 1.int., to be a.
Smoke. *Asuk*; *manublaak*, 1.int., to-bacco.
Smooth. *Inchange*; *pachangelek*, 3.v.tr., to make.
Smother. *Apapak*, 2.v.tr.
Snail. *Finga*; *kōtan*; *kotti*; *lischig*; *agkid*, basket for gathering snails; *okitak*, 2.v.tr., to remove the meat of snails; *sopsopak*, 2.v.tr., the same.
Snake. *Owa*, large "dragon."
Snare. *Masilut*, of twine; *silutek*, 3.v.tr., to snare.

- Snatch.** *Okatek*, 3.v.tr.
Sneeze. *Onagkisiak*, 1.int.; *okat*, exclamation when a baby sneezes.
Snivel. *Enkamiuak*, 1.int.
Snore. *Enfuchekak*, 1.int., to.
Snot. *Moteg*.
Snout. *Ngolub*.
Snuff up. *Ensilekak*, 1.int.
Soak. *Opölek*, 3.v.tr.
Soap. *Safon*.
Soar. *Tomachok*, 3.s. (See Igorot-English section).
Sob. *Insifekak*, 1.int.
Sod. *Sangkapek*, 3.v.tr., to root up.
Soft. *Inyamös*; *enkalupitai*, 3.s., to be.
Soil. *Lota*; *kotong*, rocky.
Soldier. *Solchacho*.
Solicitude. *Mamangsöt*.
Some. *Is*; *anuka*, thing; *ulaingag*, the same; *akiu*, *tapin*, some other day.
Somersault. *Onfalintuwagak*, 1.int., to turn a.
Son. *Anak*; *aliwid*, in law.
Soon, to come. *Menpapangaliak*, 1.int.
Soot. *Fiug*; *pala*.
Sore. *Naiaman*, wound; *langlangi*, with proud flesh.
Sorrow. *Amud*; *konges*; *enaamudak*, 1.int., to be sorrowful.
Sorry. *Infafawiak*, 1.int., to be; *sösö-gangak*, 2.v.tr., to be sorry for, have pity on.
Soul. *Lengag*; *anito*, of departed.
Sound. *Kamangös*, 3.s., it makes.
Sour. *Enpagkasueng*.
Sow. *Oko*, pig.
Sow. *Isekko*, 4.v.tr., to plant seed; *itanimko*, 4.v.tr. the same; *inösekak*, 1.int., the same.
Spade. *Pala*.
Spanish. *Pulau*.
Spank. *Tampakek*, 3.v.tr.
Sparrow (?). *Fadchochok*, small bird.
Spawn. *Falfal*, of fish.
Speak. *Enkalkaliak*, 1.int.; *pakaliek*, 3.v.tr., cause to; *kakali*, power to; *enkaliak*, 1.int.
Spear. *Tofai*; *falfög*, with drooping barbs; *fangkau*, with elliptical blade; *kaiang*, with spreading barbs; *tolpop*, with wooden point; *sosug*, lower part of staff; *itofaiko*, 4.v.tr., to have or use; *lulutek*, 3.v.tr., to spear anything with; *tofai-ek*, 3.v.tr., to throw at.
Speechless. *Makalekak*, 1.int., from hoarseness, to be.
Spell. *Amaak*, 2.v.tr. To put under a.
Spend. *Kastowek*, 3.v.tr., in traveling.
Spherical. *Limowek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *Pekkek*, 3.v.tr.
Spice. *Pamienta*.
Spider. *Kauca*; *afen si kauca*, web; *fak-faked si kauca*, web.
Spills. *Lumifas*, 3.s., over.
Spin. *Pagkiekkek*, 3.v.tr., with the fingers; *kuliwisek*, 3.v.tr., cause to go round.
Spinal cord. *Otek si tigiti*.
Spirit. *Espirito*; *anito*, of the departed; *pinteng*, of a beheaded man.
Spit. *Entovfaak*, 1.int., to; *tovfaak*, 2.v.tr., the same.
Splash. *Ensayaok*, 1.int.; *sayoak*, 2.v.tr.
Splice. *Toopek*, 3.v.tr.
Splinters. *Osat*, of imperfect fracture.
Split. *Tipangek*, 3.v.tr., in two; *tipati-pangek*, 3.v.tr., into many pieces; *mabtak*, 3.s., it splits a little, checks; *madtwa*, split, doubled; *fika*, split bamboo for tying *palai*; *chanig*, splits of bamboo for same.
Spoil. *Pangaakek*, 3.v.tr.; *Pangayaek*, 3.v.tr.
Spoon. *Ichos*; *tagong* (for *safeng*, see Igorot-English section); *kaod*, for pig's food.
Spots. *Lafang*, white, on the skin of man or beast.
Spray. *Apali*, of water.
Spread. *Ichiplagko*, 4.v.tr., out; *engannangan*, 3.s., it spreads, e.g., a tear in cloth; *fitlakek*, 3.v.tr., out; *enfitlagak*, 1.int.
Spring. *Öböb*.
Sprinkle. *Iwakiwakko*, 4.v.tr.
Sprouts. *Tumofu*, 3.s.; *kaiput*, edible sprouts of *kogon*; *katon*, the same, of *runo*.
Spurious. *Ispangak*, without proper "ring."
Square. *Tangpapak*, 2.v.tr., or make flat at the end; *cholongak*, 2.v.tr., the sides.
Squash. *Kalibas*.
Squat. *Onfastokongak*, 1.int.; *onyuchongak*, 1.int., with the head bowed on the arms.
Squeeze. *Temmek*, 3.v.tr., with both hands; *sösötak*, 2.v.tr., wring clothes.
St. Vitus's dance. *Enwögwögak*, 1.int., to have.
Stab. *Choskek*, 3.v.tr.
Stable. *Falilisa*, for horses.
Stairs. *Töitöi*.
Stalk. *Poon*, stem.
Stamp on. *Katinak*, 2.v.tr.
Stand. *Tomakchigak*, 1.int.; *itakchigko*, 4.int., up; *patakchikek*, 3.v.tr., cause to; *toochek*, 3.v.tr., cause to stand upright; *masoniak*, 1.int., on the head; *tomakchikan*, place to stand; *maloka*, 3.s., hair stands on end; *akatpöak*, 1.int., stand pain; *matood*, standing.
Star. *Tokfifi*; *tatakakan*, large; *subsublian*.
Start. *Maligicatak*, 1.int.
Startle. *Pangögetek*, 3.v.tr.
Stay. *Intötöök*, 1.int., live.
Steal. *Mangakiuak*, 1.int.; *aköwek*, 3.v.tr.
Steam. *Alingasiu*.
Steamboat. *Papöl*.
Steel. *Paslip*.
Steep. *Madchakikis*.

- Stem.** *Oteng*.
- Step.** *Yakang*, in walking.
- Sternum.** *Loslosit*.
- Stick.** *Faig*, for striking with; *fakong*, for stirring rice when cooking; *kaikai*, for stirring the soil; *lolo*, gen.; *patang*, large stick of double basket or *kimata*, *patong*, for beating a gong; *soka*, sharp stick in the trail; *tanglai*, iron-shod for turning the soil; *toitoi*, masher for *angö*; *tomfek*, 3.s., it sticks into; *ipakpakko*, 4.v.tr., to stick or paste *enlangköt*, sticky; *akatpök*, 1.int.; *ikatpök*, 3.v.tr., to a task.
- Stifle.** *Maapengak*, 1.int.
- Still.** *Kumigkinekak*, 1.int., to be; *unanig*, rather still.
- Stills.** *Kadkachang*.
- Stings.** *Suminget*, 3.s.; *insalifit*, 3.s.
- Stingy.** *Köpötanak*, 1.int., to be.
- Stir.** *Kwaek*, 3.v.tr.; *fakong*, stirring stick; *ikiswak*, 2.v.tr.
- Stomach.** *Fuang*, the digestive organ; *poto*, abdomen; *fasag*, stomach trouble; *mangitak*, to have the stomach ache.
- Stone.** *Palotan*, very hard; *moling*, hard; *moka*, soft; *faokek*, 3.v.tr., to stone a person; *tögtökek*, 3.v.tr., to crush or bruise with; *matögtög*, stone-bruised; *kangá*, loose, crumbling.
- Stools.** *Takki*, excrement.
- Stoop.** *Nginginek*, 3.v.tr., down and look under; *mavjakog*, shouldered.
- Stop.** *Tomkōak*, 1.int.; *apaiavek*, 3.v.tr., catch; *chipapek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *ipakudko*, 4.v.tr., the same; *pukatak*, 2.v.tr., stop a hole or crack; *agaschi*, stop! *Aduchi*, the same; *tangeb*, a stopper; *saöpak*, 3.v.tr., dam a river; *ensaöpak*, 1.int.
- Store.** *Lalakuan*; *kubkud*, storage place at the end of the sleeping-place or *angan* in Igorot dwellings; *solong*, storage basket for bowls, spoons, etc.; *oblakan*, special storage place for rice used at *kanyau* feast.
- Stork.** *Paong* (?)
- Storm.** *Lömlöm*.
- Story.** *Ogokud*, tale; *ogokochek*, 3.v.tr., tell a; *enogokodak*, 1.int., the same.
- Stove.** *Chalikan*, stones arranged to hold pot or *fanga*.
- Straight.** *Enlölötög*; *inchadchawis*, directly; *enlölteke*, 3.v.tr., to make straight; *uyachek*, 3.v.tr., to straighten out; *sinakitan*, straightway.
- Strand.** *Pana*, beach.
- Stranger.** *Nan mangili*.
- Strangle.** *Enapengak*, 1.int.; *apengek*, 3.v.tr.; *sektek*, 3.v.tr.
- Straw.** *Komi*; *olut*, of *palai*.
- Stream.** *Kinnau*.
- Strength.** *Fikas*.
- Stretch.** *Inikasak*, 1.int., as when tired; *inatek*, 3.v.tr., as rubber; *uyachek*, 3.v.tr., out.
- Strike.** *Tampakek*, with the palm of the hand; *kogongek*, with the fist; *pakowek*, as with a big stick; *tögtökek*, bruise with a stone; *yaangökek*, hard, be violent; all 3.v.tr.; *ipaltingko*, 4.v.tr., flint and steel.
- String.** *Lofid*; *lofichek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *saligsikek*, 3.v.tr., beads.
- Strip.** *Pingil*, of bamboo, that has been used before for tying *palai*.
- Stroke.** *Okokaiek*, 3.v.tr., the flesh of sick person.
- Strong.** *Abafikas*; *alalait*, unbreakable, e.g., string; *mamis*, in quality, as tobacco; *ononena*, the same; *mafikfikas*, stronger.
- Stub.** *Misoktiak*, 1.int., the toe.
- Stubble.** *Mimis*, of koon grass.
- Study.** *Fasaek*, 3.v.tr.; *enfasaak*, 1.int.
- Stumble.** *Misoktiak*, 1.int.
- Stump.** *Tonged*, of a tree.
- Stun.** *Alimengmenge*, 3.v.tr., to.
- Sty.** *Tengtengeu*, in the eye.
- Submerge.** *Anuchek*, 2.v.tr., snails from the shell.
- Suckle.** *Pasosoek*, 3.v.tr., give suck.
- Suddenly.** *Manalusfut*; *lumusfutak*, 1.int., come.
- Suffer.** *Pötkek*, 3.v.tr., pain; *enokangak*, 1.int., from hunger.
- Sufficient.** *Mangöpak*, 1.int., to be.
- Sugar cane.** *Unas*, common; *omok*, top of; *faliwis*, will; *fala*, dried and pounded for absorbent material; *asöt*, juice expressed.
- Suicide.** *Ensiluak*, 1.int., to commit.
- Suit.** *Sumaklangak*, 1.int., to bring a.
- Sulky.** *Fumtug*.
- Summer.** *Chakun*.
- Summit.** *Togtogo*, of a mountain.
- Sun.** *Akiu*; *namatok*, sun overhead; *nenkawa*, the same; *lumnekan si akiu*, sunset; *finabaias*, red clouds at sunset; *maakawan*, subjected to the sun's rays; *magakiu*, the sun shines.
- Sunday.** *Chominko*.
- Superior.** *Enkuwafek*, 3.v.tr., to be.
- Supplement.** *Entoptopko*, 4.v.tr., to make up.
- Supply.** *Paiaak*, 2.v.tr.
- Suppose.** *Nimnimko*, 4.v.tr.; *anuka*, let us.
- Sure.** *Titewa*.
- Surf.** *Talöpyakiu*.
- Surgeon.** *Midchiko*.
- Surprise.** *Lumusfutak*, 1.int., come suddenly.
- Surround.** *Likofentaku*, v.plu., they; *mikalutak*, 1.int., to be surrounded by.
- Survey.** *Enmonaangak*, 1.int.
- Suspect.** *Awainget sika*, I suspect you.
- Swallow.** *Okmonek*, 3.v.tr.
- Swear.** *Isapatak*, 2.v.tr., take oath.
- Sweat.** *Malingetak*, 1.int.; *linget*.

Sweep. *Insakadak*, 1.int.; *insisiak*, 1.int.; *sisiak*, 2.v.tr.; *sakachak*, 2.v.tr.; all to sweep with a broom; *chawig*, sweep of a cane mill.

Sweet. *Inlamsit*; *chalan*, sweet-flag.

Swell. *Mafotutak*, 1.int., as in dropsy; *pabtaek*, 3.v.tr., cause to; *fumta*, 3.s., it swells; i.e., rice; *kumaiong*, 3.s., wound swells; *akakayong*, liable to swell if the skin is injured.

Swift. *Palupo*, of a river; *enkakamoak*, 1.int., to be swift. (See Quick.)

Swim. *Inkietak*, 1.int.

Swing. *Eninchayunak*, 1.int.; *inwasasaras*, 3.s., it swings.

Sword. *Fadyok*.

T

Table. *Lamisa*; *apap*, tablecloth.

Tack. *Fakat ai fanfanig*.

Tadpole. *Fayek*.

Tag. (See Touch.)

Tail. *Katud*, of a chicken; *ipus*, of a horse; also used for long hair of human beings.

Take. *Alaek*, get; *awitek*, baggage or effects on a journey; *okatek*, away forcibly; all 3.v.tr.; *umalaak*, 1.int., gen.; *umawitak*, 1.int., food for a journey; *kaanik*, 5.v.tr., away; *ifalak*, 2.v.tr., out; *ikwak*, to take a path or road; *ikaanko*, away; *ipanadko*, down; *itakinko*, with; these three 4.v.tr.; *enpalaak*, 1.int., away; *palaak*, 2.v.tr.; *pulsek*, 3.v.tr., away by force; *isaak*, 2.v.tr., home; *ensublita*, turns.

Talc. *Löglög*, a white, soft, chalky earth, found in the hills northeast of Bontok, probably talc or kaolin.

Talk. *Totoyek*, 3.v.tr.

Tall. *Atatakchag*; *matakchag*, taller; *isisuak*, 2.v.tr., to be taller than; *mangatngato*, taller.

Tame. *Umano*; *pasmock*, 3.v.tr., to tame; *umingsaak*, 1.int., to be tamed; *amo*, already; *nama*.

Tap. *Iteknagko*, 4.v.tr.

Tapering. *Yusyusak*, 2.v.tr.

Tapis. *Lofid*; *tapis*, apron worn by Igorot women around waist; *itakengko*, 4.v.tr., to wear.

Tardy. *Mauniak*, 1.int., to be.

Taste. *Simsim*; *tamtam*; *kumato*, unripe taste; *laman*; *lamanak*, 2.v.tr., to taste; *simsimak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *tamtamak*, 2.v.tr., taste of.

Tattoo. *Fatek*, marks; *chaklag*, 2.v.tr., on the breast; *fatökak*, 2.v.tr., to tattoo; *chaklakak*, 2.v.tr., to tattoo the breast.

Tax. *Fu-is*.

Tea. *Itcha*.

Teach. *Enisoloak*, 1.int.; *isoloak*, 2.v.tr.; *isololoak*, 2.v.tr.; *isolok*, 6.v.tr.; *tokonek*, 3.v.tr.; admonish; *isololoana*, his teaching; *mistolo*, teacher.

Tear. *Entengek*, into equal parts; *pis-kiek*, cloth or paper; *piskipiskiek*, into many pieces; *fasnokek*, asunder; *pöslöpöslek*, throw about; all 3.v.tr.; *kabnitak*, 2.v.tr., the flesh; *kosokos*, torn tobacco leaf.

Tear drop. *Aka*.

Tease. *Ilutlutko*, 4.v.tr.; *inosositak*, 1.int., in childish fashion.

Teeth. (See Tooth.)

Telescope basket. *Kalupit*, oblong; *topil*, small; *topil*, square.

Tell. *Kanak*; *ivfakak*, 2.v.tr.; *ifaagko*, 4.v.tr.; *asivfakata*, v.plu., each other; *enogokodak*, 1.int., a story; *ogokochek*, 3.v.tr., the same.

Temple. *Simfaan*, or *sinafan*.

Temptation. *Pannakasailo*.

Ten. *Sinpoo*; *mangapoo*, times; *mikapoo*, tenth; *sikapat*, centavos; *sais*, 10-centavo piece.

Tend. *Talaunak*, 2.v.tr.

Tendon. *Wat*.

Testament. *Tolag*.

Testicles. *Fitli*.

Tether. *Ittakedko*, 4.v.tr.

Than. *Mo*.

Thanks. *Enamanak*, 1.int., to give

That. *Nantodi*; *nanchöi*; *nansana*; —chi, as a suffix; *ta*, in order that; *ta asup*, the same.

Thatching grass. *Kolon*.

The. *Nan*; *ai*, with appositives.

Them. *Chaicha*.

Then. *Kecheng*; *yakötai*, in narration.

There. *Isa*, near by; *ischi*, at a distance; *wadai*, there is; *maid*, there is not; *wada*, there is; *chöisidi*, there he is, at a distance.

Therefore. *Kecheng ai*.

These. *Nanaicha*.

They. *Chaicha*; *sacha't umöi*, they go.

Thick. *Asasödhör*, not thin.

Thief. *Aköwan*, or *akawan*.

Thigh. *Opo*.

Thin. *Aiaiapit*, not thick; *mafikut*, lean; *mafikutak*, 1.int., to be; *enya-pöt*.

Thine. *Kwam*.

Things. *Akon*; *akun*, personal possessions.

Think. *Sisimkek*, 3.v.tr.; *simkek*, 3.v.tr., of; *awainget*, I think so; *awainget sika*, I think it is you; *nimnimko*, 4.v.tr., of; *nimnimek*, 3.v.tr.

Third. *Mikatlo*.

Thirsty. *Mawirak*, 1.int., to be.

Thirtieth. *Maikatlunpoo*.

Thirty. *Tolonpoo*.

This. *Nanai*; *fakenna*, this is not.

Thorax. *Fala*.

Thorn. *Sibsift*, plant; *posposok*, of the orange tree; *pakat*; *pagkatak*, 2.v.tr.; *magpakatan*, thorny.

Those. *Tosacha*; *nantosacha*; *isanchöi*.

Thou. *Sika*.

Thought. *Nimnim*; *sömmek*; *kanak en mo*, I thought it was you.
Thousand. *Sinlifü*.
Thread. *Lofid*; *sinolid*; *lofohek*, 3,v.tr., to make.
Three. *Tolo*.
Thresh. *Fayuwek*, 3,v.tr., rice.
Thrice. *Mamitto*.
Throat. *Alakaag*.
Throbs. *Inkebköfakab*, 3,s.; *önköiköichen*, 3,s.
Throttle. *Seklek*, 3,v.tr.
Through, to go. *Lumfutak*, 1,int.
Throw. *Ibkasko*; *itokangko*, down; *isipchakko*, dash down; *ifasfasko*, the same; *ucasitko*, away; *ikoobko*, down a wall; all 4,v.tr.; *oinowek*, down into a hole; *tofaiek*, a spear at; both 3,v.tr.
Thrust. *Paadchawiek*, 3,v.tr., away; *lulutek*, 3,v.tr., at with a spear or a stick.
Thumb. *Amama*.
Thunder. *Kölib*.
Thus. *Kag nanai*.
Tickle. *Chakayek*, 3,v.tr., to; *kakagkanötö*, 3,s., it tickles.
Tie. *Itakedko*, 4,v.tr., one thing to another; *faluchek*, bind; *toopek*, the ends of a string; *fötkek*, together, e.g., a bundle of sticks; *tekengek*, a noose for a trap; *takchek*, in a load for carrying; these five 3,v.tr.; *titaliak*, 2,v.tr., with rope.
Tight. *Sumlit*, not loose; *öltek*, 3,v.tr., to make or hold; *sinekyang*, tight-laced, woman or kite.
Till. *Enkaikaiak*, 1,int., the soil; *kai-kaiek*, 3,v.tr., the same; *enkana*, prep. of time or distance.
Time. *Tiempo*; *kawad*, period.
Tln. *Lata* [Sp.], plate; *kalangkang*, can.
Tinder. *Amek*.
Tip. *Tokayek*, 3,v.tr.; *ikoobko*, 4,v.tr.
Tired. *Mablaiak*, 1,int., to be; *masfaak*, 1,int., tired of, satiated.
Tiresome. *Omaio*.
To. *Ad*; *id*; *ken*; *iska*; *ta asup*, to the end that; *önkana*, space of time.
Toad. *Fakfak*.
Tobacco. *Tafako*; *opo*, ash of; *isagnik*, 5,v.tr., to use, as by women at dances.
To-day. *Adwani*; *idwani*; *isnan aktu ainai*.
Toes. *Komut*, human.
Together. *Inchumug*; *inchipata*, v.plu., to be close together; *inchumokek*, 3,v.tr., to put two things together.
Tomatoes. *Kamatis*.
Tomb. *Liang*.
To-morrow. *Is wakas*; *iswiit*, morning, early.
Tongs. *Sipit*.
Tongue. *Chila*.
To-night. *Is maschöm*.
Too much. *Chachama*.

Tooth. *Fab-a*; *wöwö*, molar teeth; *tangofu*, shorter, of boar; *saong*, of dog or pig; *enkalitketak*, 1,int., to grind the teeth; *pingauak*, 2,v.tr., to lose a tooth.; *fallai*, tooth dye.
Top. *Togtogo*, of the head or of mountain; *fabawit*, toy.
Torch. *Siliu*; *patangan*, torch rest.
Torment. *Palikatek*, 3,v.tr.
Toss. *Tabtafayek*, 3,v.tr., as a woman her baby; *palaiakek*, 3,v.tr., up for choice.
Touch. *Kuwek*, 3,v.tr.; *kamölek*, 3,v.tr., inadvertently; *ikifitko*, 4,v.tr., lightly as in play.
Tough. *Alalait*.
Tousle. *Luglugkuek*, 3,v.tr., the hair.
Town. *Ili*; *fawöi*, in the; *talun*, rice plots belonging to the town.
Trail. *Kalsa*; *chalan*.
Transaction. *Umat*.
Transplanting time. *Sama*, for rice.
Transportation basket. *Tayaan*, large.
Trap. *Atöb*, for rats; *eltib*, for pigs; *fito*, pitfall for wild pigs; *kokolomg*, of sticks; *lingen*, for birds; *obofe*, for medium-sized fish, *lileng*; *ocha*, for eels; *siai*, for wild chickens; *sism*, hair noose for ricebirds; *pauchek*, 3,v.tr., to set a trap.
Travel. *Inlikliködak*, 1,int., about; *to-kakek*, 3,v.tr., the same.
Tray. *Panganan*, large wooden.
Tread. *Itabneko*, 4,v.tr., in, as leaf manure; *katinak*, 2,v.tr., under foot.
Tree. *Kaiu*; *chapong*; *alalasi*, small, reddish wood; *alimus*, odorous, used for spear-shafts; *apaia*, small tree, the roots of which are eaten; *atölfä*, small, stout, straight-grained, used for spear-shafts and bows; *föfö*, small pine; *inyug*, coconut palm; *kalafakab*, small, palm-like, the sprouts eaten by Ilokanos; *kasatan*, dark wood, used for pipes, pestles, etc.; *kaukauati*, hedge tree or shrub, pink blossoms; *lanoti*, dark hard wood, for *faliwis*, see Igorot-English section; *mama*, betel or *buyo*-palm; *ongot*, coconut palm; *takumfau*, large-leaved hedge tree or shrub.
Tremble. *Intaicientak*, 1,int., with cold or fear; *enpayögpögak*, 1,int., the same; *wögwög*, tremor of the body.
Trench. *Talakan*, wooden.
Trial. *Chadnug*, of innocence by eggs or by spear throwing.
Tribulations. *Sikab*.
Tribunal. *Ato*; *atato*, secondary *atos*, three near Bontok; *chapai*, flat stones of *ato*; *fawi*, sleeping place for men and boys; *olug*, sleeping place for girls; *pabafungan*, dormitory building; *posö*, posts at *ato*; *tongfab*, overhanging roof of *ato*.
Trifle. *Enlokolokoak*, 1,int.

Trill. *Lalaiak*, 2.v.tr., to call chickens.
Trip. *Infataak*, 1.int., to make a.
Triumph. *A-söm*, exclamation of triumph.
Trouble. *Lakud*; *nalakud*; *anukek*, 3.v.tr., be busy about; *sikafek*, 3.v.tr., have trouble with; *ononong*.
Trough. *Talakan*, wooden, for water; *libkan*, for pounding rice.
Trousers. *Enpantalunak*, 1.int., to wear; *ipantalunko*, 4.v.tr.
Truly, not. *Fayau*. An exclamation used by boys.
Trunk. *Faul*; *poona*, of tree just above the roots.
Trust in. *Inchidchiniak*, 1.int.; *idchinek*, 3.v.tr.
Truth. *Titewa*.
Try. *Itpengko*, 4.v.tr.
Tube. *Fuas*, of bamboo for carrying drink; *tofong*, the same, for storing meat or fish.
Tumult. *Enngaoak*, 1.int., to make a; *enkalikongak*, 1.int., the same.
Tunnel. *Ketwab*.
Turban. *Apongotak*, 2.v.tr., to wear a.
Turn. *Pachong*, limit; *ensakongak*, around; *inalicengak*, around and around; *enfalinalak*, over; *enlikosak*, the head away; all 1.int.; *kulicengak*, 2.v.tr., around; *falinek*, over; *kuliwissek*, around; *kaloptakek*, inside out; *pakuwafek*, down, e.g., the light; *suniek*, upside down; *sangkapek*, up the sod; these six 3.v.tr.; *pusipusek*, 3.v.tr., rotate.
Twelve. *Sinpoo yad tua*; *mikapoo ya tua*, twelfth.
Twentieth. *Maikadtwanpoo*; *twanpoo*, twenty.
Twenty-first. *Maikadtwanpoo ya ösang*.
Twice. *Mamidwa*.
Twig. *Pingi*.
Twins. *Maapik*.
Twist. *Tilitilek*, 3.v.tr., warp; *lichikek*, 3.v.tr., well in making lofid or thread.
Two by two. *Sinchödwaacha*.
Two hundredth. *Maikadtwankasut*.
Two in the morning. *Madchani*, about.
Typewriter. *Solatan*.

U

Ugly. *Angagalut*.
Umbrella. *Payong*; *enpayongta*, v.plu., to share the same.
Unbreakable. *Alalayit*.
Uncle. *Alitau*.
Unclean. *Chidchingutek*, 3.v.tr., to make, soil; *patchidchingutek*, 3.v.tr., the same.
Under. *Chao*; *chaöm*; *chaök*; *chalök*; *enkuwafek*, 3.v.tr., to have under; *kamaak*, 2.v.tr., to put under a curse; *inkamaak*, 1.int., to be under a curse.
Understand. *Kekek*, 3.v.tr.; *maawatan*.
Undesirable. *Angagalut*.

Undo. *Ovfachek*, 3.v.tr.
Undress. *Inföladak*, 1.int.
Unequal. *Mattopapakak*, 1.int., to be.
Uneven. *Makagalat*, in appearance.
Unfold. *Fitfitek*, 3.v.tr., open up.
Unhappy. *Inaamudak*, 1.int., to look, cross.
Uninhabited. *Maid tagtakuan*.
United. *Nan inpaafong*, in marriage.
Unjustly. *Nan adi usto*.
Unloose. *Fadfachek*, 3.v.tr.
Unmarried. *Favfalo*, young man; *madmadkit*, young woman.
Unripe. *Igai kaom*; *kumatö*, unripe taste.
Unseasoned. *Alalangta*.
Untie. *Fadfachek*, 3.v.tr.; *ovfachek*, 3.v.tr.
Until. *Enkanas*.
Up. *Apai*, the river.
Upon. *Osun*.
Upright. *Matood*.
Uproot. *Kafotek*, 3.v.tr.
Upset. *Itokangko*, 4.v.tr.
Upside down. *Suniek*, 3.v.tr., to put.
Urge. *Lutlutak*, 2.v.tr.
Urine. *Isfo*; *umisfoak*, 1.int., to urinate; *isfoak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *kaisfuan*, urinal.
Use. *Insilfian*, purpose, reason; *oto-k* (see Igorot-English section); *yenukak*, 2.v.tr., to use; *insilfi*, the same; *uming-saak*, 1.int., to be used, accustomed.
Utensils. *Faniu*, shovel for rice at meals; *fuas*, pitcher for *basi*, a fermented drink; *lochin*, gourd water jug; *sangkak*, iron blade, with handle, to remove grass.
Utter, to. *Enkakaliak*, 1.int., speech.
Uttermost place. *Adadchawian*.
Uvula. *Oklong*.

V

Vaccinate. *Fakunaak*, 2.v.tr.
Vagina. *Tili*.
Vain. *Önchadayuak*, 1.int., to be.
Valley. *Chalulug*.
Value. *Lakuna*; *nangina*, valuable.
Vanishing. *Maamas*.
Vapor. *Alingasiu*.
Varieties. *Natkönatkön*.
Venereal disease. *Mananaak*, 1.int., to have.
Very. *Palalu*; *chadlu*; *chachama*.
Viand. *Sivfan*, relish, *vianda*.
Vibrate. *Inkiskis*, 3.s., irregularly, cracked (see Igorot-English section); *tatakek*, 3.v.tr., make to; *entatagak*, 1.int.
Vicinity. *Talun*; *sagen*.
Victory. *Inafakko*, 4.v.tr., to gain, in fight; *mangpug*, victorious expedition.
Village. *Ili*.
Vinegar. *Kilem*.
Vineyard. *Kaufasan*.

Violent. *Naoyong*; *maoyongak*, 1.int., to be; *enaangököak*, 1.int., the same; *yaangokek*, 3.v.tr., the same.

Visible. *Maila*.

Visit. *Ilaek*, 3.v.tr., to; *infaatak*, 1.int., another town; *awatek*, 3.v.tr., to have visitation (see Igorot-English section); *mangili*, visitor; *fisitaek*, 3.v.tr.

Voice. *Kali*.

Vomit. *Inotaak*, 1.int.

W

Wag. *Enongongaiak*, 1.int., the head; *öntittucatiu*, 3.s., dog's tail wags.

Wages. *Tangchan*; *lagfu*.

Wall. *Enanakoak*, 1.int., at a funeral.

Waist. *Aklang*, seamless, of patchwork; *mangaklangak*, 1.int., to wear *aklang*; *sinekyang*, narrow waisted.

Wait. *Auni*; *auni* is *akit*; *aunika*, you; *sadek*, 3.v.tr., for; *pakanek*, 3.v.tr., on the table; *enlamisaak*, 1.int., same; *ensaöddak*, 1.int.

Wake. *Fangunek*, 3.v.tr.; *fumangunak*, 1.int., up.

Walk. *Manalanak*; *mapokaak*, in sleep; *önpaspascalak*, take a; all 1.int.

Wall. *Chingching*; *pidpid*; *toping*, of rice plot; *losab*, of wooden boards; *iakemko*, 4.v.tr., to place against the.

Wallet. *Chokau*.

Wallow. *Tablak*; *posong*, of buffalo (karabao); *tabnakan*, same.

Wander. *Maisaucaak*, 1.int., off, go astray.

Want. *Laichik*, 5.v.tr., to.

War. *Faluknit*; *mangpug*, warlike expedition.

Warm. *Enichoak*, 1.int., oneself, to; *atong*, 3.s.; *inatong*, 3.s.; both "it is warm weather"; *ninichoan*, warming-place.

Wart. *Foteg*; *palotan*, hard.

Wash. *Önowasak*; *enchaoapak*, the face; *infoalak*, the hands; all 1.int.; *wasak*; *sisikak*, rice; *lavfaak*, clothes; *chaopak*, the face; these four 2.v.tr.; *enlafa*, one who washes, man or woman; *köchai*, washout in rice plot.

Wasp. *Atinfaukan*.

Waste. *Lektatek*, 3.v.tr., to; *kiwasitan*, place or receptacle for; *wawasitan*, the same; *aiyiu*! What a waste!

Watch. *Olas*.

Watchfulness. *Mamangsöt*.

Watching. *Ilaek*, 3.v.tr., to be.

Water. *Chanum*; *aneucang*, on the surface after a rain; *chanumak*, 2.v.tr., to water anything; *suifuak*, 2.v.tr., to water plants; *manakchuak*, 1.int., to get; *chanum ai intoitoiok*, waterfall; *matotoiok*, special for one in Bontok; *sakchuan*, pot for carrying.

Wave. *Iwasicasawasko*, 4.v.tr., to.

Waves. *Kabongau*; *talöpyakiu*, on the shore.

Wax. *Alid*; *langas*, on rain hats.

We. *Chaita*, two; *chakami*, immediate company as contrasted with others; *chataku*, all, speaker and spoken to.

Weak. *Inkapui*; *makapui*; *enlokloköi*, bending; *inkapuiak*, 1.int., to be; *makolap*, eyed.

Wealth. *Kokwa*.

Wear. *Iyöwisko*, 4.v.tr.; *blanket*; *iowai-ko*, 4.v.tr., necklace.

Weary. *Mablaiak*, 1.int., to be.

Weather. *Lawag*, condition of the physical world.

Weave. *Inaföak*, 1.int.; *avfek*, 3.v.tr.; *aavfan*, weaving place; *sadsad*, stick to drive the thread into its place.

Wedding. *Umafong*.

Wedge. *Pasek*, for splitting wood; *okip*, for tightening a joint.

Weeds. *Lokam*, or grass; *madchian*, weedy; *lokamak*, 2.v.tr., to pull weeds or grass; *adchianek*, 3.v.tr., to allow to grow up; *menlokamak*, 1.int.

Week. *Chominko*.

Weep. *Inakaak*, 1.int.; *enngaakak*, 1.int.

Weigh. *Liblaek*, 3.v.tr.

Well. *Et na!* now; *Köcheng et mo!* then.

West. *Lumnekan si akiu*.

Wet. *Mabö*; *navficheng*, water-soaked.

What. *Ngag*, interrogative; *aikö mangöi?* *Mangöi ngen?* What difference does it make?

Wheel. *Kangkangi*; *kangiyek*, 3.v.tr., to make a wheel go.

When. *Mo*; *isan*, with past tenses; *kaat nan*, interrogative.

Where. *Ento*, interrogative.

Whereabouts. *Kawadko*; —*mo*; etc.

Which. *Ai*, relative.

Which one? *Ento?*

Whip. *Faig*; *faikek*, 3.v.tr., to; *saplitek*, 3.v.tr., the same; *fumaigak*, 1.int., the same; *enkalibta*, v.plu., whip down ricebirds.

Whirl. *Enlilincin*, 3.s., e.g., water in the river.

Whirlpool. *Liwin*.

Whirlwind. *Kalifudfud*.

Whiskers. *Simsim*; *subok*.

Whisky. *Alak*.

Whisper. *Öntibtifiak*, 1.int.

Whistle. *Fito*; *önösoösak*, 1.int., to whistle with the lips; *fitokek*, 3.v.tr., to blow a whistle.

White. *Enpokau*; *papokawek*, 3.v.tr., to make; *kimalakalang*, white hot; *ofan*, hair; *anöt*, ant; *miyek*, ant in flight; *sökang*, whitish-leaved tobacco.

Who. *Ensino* (see Igorot-English section).

Whose. *Sino*.

Whole. *Amin*; *finua*, not split, e.g., whole ratan; *maknög*, not torn.

Whoremonger. *Ayutan*.

Why? *Ngagek*; —*önka*; etc.; *papai*, Sanga word.

Wide. *Anca*.

Widow. *Ilekas*; *ilekasak*, 1.int., to be; *amassang*, widower.

Wife. *Asawa*.

Wild. *Atap*; *ingyau*, cat; *laman*, pig; *maoyongak*, 1.int., to be; *mamangatiak*, 1.int., to hunt wild chickens; *safag*, chicken.

Wilderness. *Let-ang*.

Will. *Nimnim*, thought; *isak*; —*am*; —*ana*; etc., introducing requests, interrogative.

Will o' the wisp (?) *Fotatiu*.

Wilted. *Maiozan*.

Win. *Afakek*, 3.v.tr., beat.

Wind. *Chukim*; *intögabak*, 1.int., to belch wind from the stomach.

Wind. *Kosikosek*, 3.v.tr., thread into a loose skein; *ilitlitko*, 4.v.tr., e.g., a string around a stick.

Window. *Fintana*.

Wine. *Alak*.

Wing. *Paiaik*.

Wink. *Inkimkimak*, 1.int.

Winnowing basket. *Ligo*; *likau*.

Wipe. *Intalapoak*, 1.int., with a cloth; *talapoak*, 2.v.tr., the same; *kögasak*, 2.v.tr.

Wire. *Kalut*.

Wise. *Makasoloak*, 1.int., to be; *agakötek*, v.plu., to be wise, know many things; *nalaing*.

With. *Ken*; *isan*; *makaliak*, 1.int., to to come or go with; *itakingko*, 4.v.tr., to take with (see prefixes *miki*, *mika*).

Withered. *Maiozan*.

Witness. *Testiko*; *saksi*.

Woe to. *Kasösögang*!

Woman. *Fafai*; *mamadkit*, young, unmarried; *mikifafaiak*, 1.int., to be with, in *olug* or girl's dormitory; *agkawin*, woman's basket for going to the field, worn on the back; *atofang*, the same, large.

Wonder. *Katataa*; *mataaak*, 1.int., to.

Wood. *Kaiu*, gen.; *misono*, cut for fire; *linangös*, section of log; *patang*; wooden part of *kimata* or double basket; *paggpag*, woods, forest.

Word. *Kali*; *köwani*.

Work. *Madno*; *aramid*; *talafaso*; *chunnek-em*, etc., duties; *inchunoak*, 1.int., to; *chunnek*, 3.v.tr. the same; *enlagfuak*, 1.int., by the month; *ilokamko*, 4.v.tr., the land of another on shares; *foknag*, day; *polistas*, man; *chumudchuno*, the same; *padnok*, 6.v.tr., to give as work; *padnoek*, 3.v.tr., to cause to work.

World. *Fatawa*; *lawag*.

Worm. *Fikis*, maggot; *kelang*, angle.

Worse. *Amamöd*.

Worship. *Enpalintomengak*, 1.int.

Worth, consider the. *Aiyiu*!

Worthier. *Mafikfikas*.

Wound. *Pummatöiak*, 2.v.tr., to; *napatöi*, wounded; *mafötöt*, cut.

Wrap. *Komonak*, 2.v.tr.

Wrest. *Okatek*, 3.v.tr., forcibly.

Wrestle. *Enchipapta*, v.plu.

Wriggle. *Inkiwaak*, 1.int.

Wring. *Sösötak*, 2.v.tr., clothes.

Wrinkled. *Makaluklut*, e.g., the skin.

Wrist. *Pangachingan*.

Write. *Enkolitak*, 1.int.; *ensolitak*, 1.int.; *solatak*, 2.v.tr.; *ikolitko*, 4.v.tr.; *solat*, writing.

Wrong. *Ngaag*; *lawing*; *adi sia*.

Y

Yard. *Faangan*, about house.

Yawn. *Enwabak*, 1.int.

Yell. *Enkoluluak*, 1.int., trilling as in a fight.

Yellow. *Loot*, ripened, as beans, etc.

Yes. *Öi*; *siachi*; *sia mam pai*.

Yesterday. *Idugka*.

Yoke. *Sango*.

You, personal pronoun. *Sika*, sing.; *chakeya*, plu.

Young. *Fabalo*; *iifun*, animal; *inleng-leng*, i.e., fresh, as herbs, etc.; *favfalo*, man, unmarried; *mamadkit*, woman, unmarried; *fabfabalo*, younger.

Your. *Kwayu*; *aikö wai fakam*, your own fault.

Yours. *Kwam*.

Z

Zacate. *Ensakatiak*, 1.int., to get; *manakatiak*, 1.int., the same.

RECEIVED

JUN 1 1909

PEABODY MUSEUM.

BUREAU OF SCIENCE
DIVISION OF ETHNOLOGY PUBLICATIONS
VOL. V—PART III

A
VOCABULARY
OF
THE IGOROT LANGUAGE AS SPOKEN
BY THE BONTOK IGOROTS

BY THE
REV. WALTER CLAYTON CLAPP

IGOROT-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-IGOROT



MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1908

LSOC.95.87.1 (573)

A vocabulary of the Igarot language

Tozzer Library

AWC5467



3 2044 043 173 939

This book should be returned
to the Library on or before the
last date stamped below.
Please return promptly.

~~MAR 1 1965~~

